2021 Price List

$9toseating

3211 Jack Northrop Ave, Hawthorne, CA 90250
P. 888.925.SEAT  F. 866.925.SEAT  E. sales@9toseating.com
9toseating.com
Follow us @9toseating

Prices Effective JAN 1, 2021
Please refer to our online price book at 9toseating.com/download for the latest changes including product drops and additions.

Part of the Flokk Group

© 2021 9to5Seating LLC

The difference is in the details
# table of contents

## INFORMATION

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>about 9to5 Seating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>green practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>lifetime warranty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>general information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>condition of sale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>dimensions / lead time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>order procedure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>packaging codes / upholstery selection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>customer material program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>CAL TB 133 fire code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>two tone option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>custom embroidery submission form</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## SEATING PRODUCTS

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>new for 2021!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>acclaim: 2780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>agent: 1425, 1426, 1428, 1660, 1666, 1668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>aria: 1860, 1866, 1868, 1880, 1885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>bella: 1310, 1315, 1320, 1325, 1326, 1328, 1360, 1365, 1370, 1375, 1376, 1378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>bristol: 2360, 2366, 2368, 2380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>clary: 1510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>core: 2260, 2266, 2268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>cortina: 2900, 2910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>cosmo: 3250, 3260, 3220, 3230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>cydia: 3300, 3306, 3308, 3310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>diddy: 2450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>HÅG capisco: 8106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>HÅG capisco puls: 8010, 8020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>indy: 1010, 1020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>jax: 9201, 9204, 9206, 9211, 9214, 9216, 9231, 9234, 9236, 9254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>kelley: 1060, 1066, 1070, 1076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>kip: 1080, 1081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>lilly: 9101, 9111, 9131, 9121, 9104, 9114, 9134, 9144, 9154, 9165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>link: 1410, 1415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>logic: 1725, 1726, 1728, 1760, 1766, 1768, 1780, 1790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144</td>
<td>luna: 3460, 3461, 3466, 3468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>mila: 3760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152</td>
<td>mini: 1030, 1040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156</td>
<td>neo: 3160, 3166, 3168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160</td>
<td>neo lite: 3150, 3156, 3158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162</td>
<td>omnia: 2860, 2866, 2868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164</td>
<td>remy: 2820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166</td>
<td>shuttle: 1210, 1215, 1230, 1250, 1260, 1265, 1280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>186</td>
<td>sol: 3680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>188</td>
<td>sophie: 8111, 8112, 8113, 8118, 8119, 8122, 8123, 8102, 8103, 8104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>194</td>
<td>sophie tables: 8170, 8190, 8191, 8192, 8193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196</td>
<td>strata: 1560, 1566, 1568, 1580, 1570, 1576, 1578, 1590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202</td>
<td>strata lite: 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1545, 1555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>theory: 2160, 2166, 2168, 2170, 2176, 2178, 2180, 2190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222</td>
<td>vault: 1460, 1466, 1468, 1480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>228</td>
<td>vesta: 3060, 3061, 3063, 3065, 3066, 3068, 3080, 3085</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232</td>
<td>zoom: 1115, 1125, 1126, 1128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238</td>
<td>@NCE: 146, 205, 216, 217, 305, 306</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## ACCESSORIES

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>240</td>
<td>arm guide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>244</td>
<td>caster guide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>246</td>
<td>control selection guide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250</td>
<td>controls by series</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252</td>
<td>part pricing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>254</td>
<td>product options</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256</td>
<td>glide guide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>257</td>
<td>BIFMA ultimate test for fit (UTFF)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>258</td>
<td>care and maintenance instructions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>259</td>
<td>notes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
about 9to5 Seating

Sit Down and Get Comfortable
Sit down and get comfortable. While sitting comes naturally, there’s much more to the “get comfortable” part of this saying. It might take a simple height adjustment or a slide of the seat pan, but if the price of the chair does not align with your budget, it’ll never be the right fit for you. Our team of industrial designers, engineers, and manufacturing automation specialists is constantly improving the product and discovering efficiencies in processes, resulting in greater value and shorter lead times. From task to lounge, we are designing and delivering chairs that are as gorgeous as they are functional, yet most find the quality most attractive. When comparing seating, fit and finish is often a pretty good indicator of price, but with us that’s not the case. Our chairs are often perceived to be much more expensive than they are. Innovation, along with unmatched manufacturing prowess, is why other brands only talk about quality while we’re able to back it up with one of the best warranties in the industry. Not only will you be comfortable specifying 9to5 Seating, you’ll be able to relax, knowing the customer will be sitting pretty for years to come.

Designed to Be Accessible
At 9to5 Seating, we place a strong emphasis on design and accessibility. Our efforts are laser-focused on one thing: improving efficiencies and the performance of seating. Our industrial design thinking, engineering, manufacturing automation, vertical integration, and sourcing savvy enable us to deliver quality, beautiful seating products that won’t break the budget. Our chairs are built to be accessible, and that’s just one of the reasons for our continued growth. Pair that with our award-winning designs and overall high quality, and it becomes easy to see why we’re a favorite choice seating in the industry.

Customers, Please Take a Seat
Customers are at the heart of everything we do. Whether it’s the occupants of the space, facility managers, interior designers, or furniture dealers, our passion is the relentless effort to please. In addition to great service, we have specialists in the field and at our headquarters, we invest in advanced technologies throughout our operations, which enables clients to configure products, order, track, and service with the utmost accuracy and shorter lead times. From the first meeting and throughout your relationship with 9to5 Seating, you can truly sit back and relax.

Ahead of the Curve
At 9to5 Seating, we know that the pace of change is always accelerating. Our culture is one of innovation. It’s in our atmosphere. Some say it’s our forward-thinking California team; our constant exploration of what’s next in design and technology, or the fact that we’re a part of Flokk, the European leader in seating brands. We say it’s all of those things and more. Bottom line: We do it so you can rely on 9to5 Seating to consistently deliver industry-leading innovations engineered to align with the needs of an ever-changing market.

green practice
9to5 Seating Commits to Thinking & Acting Green
9to5 Seating is committed to sustainable and environmentally responsible business practices. This global perspective is endorsed and executed throughout every aspect of our corporate culture, and within our warehousing, manufacturing and office facilities. We are proud to demonstrate our commitment by offering GREENGUARD GOLD Certified products, participating in the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency’s WasteWise Program, achieving LEED® NC Gold Certification for our corporate headquarters facility and achieving BIFMA’s LEVEL 1 sustainability certification program for furniture.

Environmental Commitment in Action
9to5 Seating’s corporate headquarters uses a rooftop photovoltaic panel system to generate electricity for the facility. To view how much power we are generating in real time, visit our solar portal at www.9to5seating.com.

RESPONSIBLE
We are dedicated to eco-friendly and sustainable manufacturing practices.

FORWARD THINKING
We believe in staying ahead of the curve when it comes to manufacturing and design.

UNCOMPROMISING
We never settle. We insist on sourcing our own materials, utilizing cutting-edge technology, providing superior value, and satisfying our customers completely.

ROCK SOLID
We have built top-quality products for more than 16 years - chairs that are built to last.

CUSTOMIZATION
We allow our customers to customize their chairs to best suit their style and needs.

LEVEL 1, GREENGUARD GOLD and LEED® Certified
Developed by the Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer’s Association (BIFMA), LEVEL is a voluntary certification program in which third-party auditors measure a product and its producer against the ANSI/BIFMA e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard. The LEVEL program was created to provide the most comprehensive, unbiased and transparent means of evaluating and communicating the environmental and social impacts of commercial furniture products. The LEVEL mark demonstrates that the product, the manufacturing facility, and the company responsible for the product brand, have all met the requirements for certification. Visit www.levelcertified.org for more information.

Our entire product line earned GREENGUARD GOLD Indoor Air Quality Certification issued by the GREENGUARD Environmental Institute. The program assures that products designed for use in office environments and other indoor spaces meet strict chemical emissions limits.

9to5 Seating products contribute to healthier interior environments. Our products are manufactured using plastic, nylon, steel, aluminum and polypropylene components that are 100% recyclable; we offer fabrics made from 100% recycled content; and we also use suppliers that share an Earth-friendly philosophy. We’re proud that our products are certified below chemical emissions limits for TVOC, formaldehyde, total aldehydes, individual VOCs, and 4-phenylcyclohexene. Environmental Data Sheets for all 9to5 Seating products can be found at our web site www.9to5seating.com. For more information about GREENGUARD programs, visit www.greenguard.org.

At its core, a green building is a better-performing building. It uses fewer resources and offers a better place to work through improved energy and water efficiency, better air quality, and access to natural daylight. We have been awarded the LEED® NC Gold Certification for our newly constructed corporate headquarters and manufacturing facility. Visit https://9to5seating.com/sustainability/ to learn more about our commitment to sustainability.
lifetime warranty

9to5 Seating products are manufactured with meticulous attention to detail to achieve a level of quality that is free from defects in material and workmanship. In an effort to stand behind this philosophy, 9to5 Seating warrants to the original purchaser of the product and from the original date of sale, the following:

For all series except @NCE, Logic Plus, and chairs that include the Heavy Duty (HD) option in the Aria, Logic, Strata and Theory Series, Lifetime Warranty to the original end user, the company will repair or replace, at its option, factory-defective structural and mechanical parts with comparable product, without charge. This warranty is for single-shift, standard commercial usage, defined as a standard eight-hour work day, five days a week. Weight limitations vary by product.

Upholstery fabric, mesh and foam are warranted against wear-through and deterioration during normal usage for a period of five (5) years. However, the company does not warrant leather against routine scratching and scuffing, as all leather is subject to minor blemishes during use. COM and COL are not warranted. Due to natural variations in material, furniture containing leather is sold subject to normal variations and/or irregularities of color, texture, and grain.

For the @NCE Series:
9to5 Seating warrants the @NCE series of chairs for a period of five (5) years of single-shift use to the original purchaser; the company will repair or replace, at its option, factory-defective structural and mechanical parts with comparable product, without charge. This warranty is for single-shift, standard commercial usage, defined as a standard eight-hour work day, five days a week. Weight limitations vary by product.

For Logic Plus Large Occupant Series:
9to5 Seating warrants the Logic Plus Large Occupant chairs for a period of ten (10) years of single-shift use to the original purchaser; the company will repair or replace, at its option, factory-defective structural and mechanical parts with comparable product, without charge. This warranty is for single-shift applications with persons weighing less than 500 lbs.

For the chairs that include the Heavy Duty (HD) option in the Aria High-Back, Logic, Strata and Theory Series:
9to5 Seating warrants the aforementioned chairs for a period of ten (10) years of multi-shift use to the original purchaser; the company will repair or replace at its option factory-defective structural and mechanical parts with comparable product, without charge. This warranty is for multi-shift applications with persons weighing less than 350 lbs.

Only upholstery fabrics with an abrasion resistance performance rating of 150,000 double rubs or more are warranted against wear-through and foam deterioration for a period of three (3) years of multi-shift use.

Claim Process
Should parts fail for any model during normal use within the applicable warranty period, please fill out a Warranty Request Form on our website here: https://9to5seating.com/warranty-request/. Provide 9to5 Seating with a description of the failure and proof of purchase (Sales Order number located on the bottom of the chair). If requested by the company, the original purchaser must return the part or product with freight or other shipping charges prepaid, together with a copy of original sales receipt. Please do not send parts without prior authorization.

Send parts to:
9to5 Seating – Warranty Department
3211 Jack Northrop Avenue
Hawthorne, CA 90250

9to5 Seating will inspect the part in question, and repair or replace with a comparable product, at its option, any defective part at no charge to the original purchaser and return defective item thereafter. This warranty does not apply to product or parts of the product that have been subjected to misuse or abuse, accident, alteration, unauthorized repair, or damage in transit. You agree to indemnify and hold harmless 9to5 Seating, its officers, directors, shareholders, employees, and agents from any actions, claims, demands, damages, liabilities, costs, and strict liability in tort or contract, or any other legal theory arising out of the misuse or abuse, alteration, or damage in transit of the product. Under no circumstances will the company be liable for injuries or damages arising from the use of the product.

Limitation of Liability
Under no circumstances, including but not limited to breach of contract, breach of warranty, or negligence, shall 9to5 Seating be liable for lost profits, loss of goodwill, stored data, general, special, consequential or exemplary damages, even if 9to5 Seating had notice of these damages or they were foreseeable. 9to5 Seating shall not be responsible for verifying dealers’ or customers’ description of needs, data, or fitness for a particular purpose of goods. 9to5 Seating’s liability in all cases shall be limited to repair or replacement of the defective parts with a comparable product. Should a comparable replacement not be available, 9to5 Seating maximum liability will be limited to the original purchase price of the product. Damages resulting from misuse, abuse, alteration, negligence, or accidents are not covered under this warranty.

9to5 Seating makes no warranty that any of its products are suitable for any particular purpose and makes no other warranties, express or implied, other than those set out here. As codes and standards vary from jurisdiction to jurisdiction, references to compliance are solely for convenience and without any representation as to accuracy or suitability. Users must verify the suitability of such information or product for their specific application. In no event shall 9to5 Seating be liable in either tort or contract for any loss or direct, special, incidental, consequential, or exemplary damages.

EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE PROVIDED, 9to5 Seating MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Labor Reimbursement
For products ordered on or after July 1, 2017, 9to5 Seating will pay the pre-approved labor costs to repair or replace defective parts, up to 12 months from the date of shipment from 9to5 Seating, excluding the @NCE series. All payments for such preapproved labor costs will be in the form of a credit to an active company account.

ANSI/BIFMA
The Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer’s Association (BIFMA) has developed tests that have been approved by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for determining the strength and durability of seating in its everyday use. This statement does not serve as a warranty or guarantee; however, 9to5 Seating products found within this price list generally meet or exceed applicable BIFMA and ANSI standards.

Warranty Exceptions
• Colorfastness or matching of colors, or textures occurring in leather, or other materials that naturally exhibit inherent color variations
• COM/COL textiles
• Damage of textiles from exposure to sunlight and UV rays
• Damage to textiles from the use of cleaners not specified for use in the fabric specifications
• Variation of texture and natural markings such as neck wrinkles, scratches, backbone marks and stretch marks in leather
• Color matching of textiles exactly to samples, swatches or prior purchases
• Minor variations of color in textiles
• Minor irregularities of color, surface, grain and texture
• Creasing and/or gathering of textiles during upholstery application process
• Product normal wear and tear, which is to be expected over the course of ownership, e.g., fabric, mesh and arm pads
• Damage caused by the carrier in-transit, which will be handled as separate terms and/or claims against the carrier.
• Damage can be defined as concealed or visible. Visible damage needs to be reported immediately. Concealed damaged needs to be reported within seven (7) business days.
• Damage caused by delivery/installation contractors, which will be handled as claims against the designated company, e.g., knife cuts on the exterior surfaces of a chair resulting from opening packaging or removing plastic wraps.
• Failures and damage which result from negligence, abuse, accident or misuse, e.g., arm pads repeatedly hitting a desk or table
• Damage caused by markings or staining; damage caused by sharp objects or imprinting from instruments
• Products exposed to extreme hot and cold temperatures or excessive dry environments
• Products that have been modified or altered and any attachments to the product
• Products or parts not used, maintained or installed in accordance with the Company’s installation, maintenance and/or applicable guidelines
• Floor samples or display models
• Products purchased “as is” and/or secondhand
• Products sold by unauthorized dealers
• The warranty is limited to replacement or repair and does not cover cost of transportation, labor or installation.

9to5 Seating reserves the right to make changes in design and construction or discontinue products without prior notice. 9to5 Seating reserves the right to make changes to the lifetime warranty or price book.

Since textiles vary in weave, thickness and memory, some creasing and/or gathering may occur during the upholstery application process. Due to natural variations over which we have no control, all chairs are sold subject to minor irregularities of color, surface, grain, and texture. Textiles are sold subject to minor variations of color. Because leather is a natural product, variations of texture are common and should be expected. Leather will contain natural markings such as neck wrinkles, scratches, backbone marks and stretch marks. These distinctions give leather its unique characteristics and are considered to be part of the natural beauty of leather.
general information

Hours
Order Desk: Monday - Friday: 6:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. PST
Shipping & Receiving: 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. PST
Telephone: 888.925.SEAT (7328)
www.9to5Seating.com
Visit our new Chair Designer, on our website, to build custom chairs to your project specs.

Condition of Sale
Possession of this price book does not necessarily constitute authority to purchase.

Minimum Order Size*
• Free freight for all orders of five or more chairs $150 (net) per chair for all orders of four chairs or less

Sophie Series Chairs$100 per shipment for Sophie orders of three chair seats or less (excluding tables and accessories).

• *Minimum quantities for Sophie cannot be combined with other 9to5 Seating chair series

Residential Delivery
$35 per chair for 9to5 Seating and @NCE chairs

$124 surcharge will be applied to Sophie shipments of three model units or less

Payment
9to5 Seating accepts all major credit cards, company checks, cash, and terms payment for approved accounts. Credit card payments are subject to a 3% service charge. A $35 fee will be charged for returned checks.

Terms
Standard terms are net 30-days from date of invoice. Please respect these terms in order to protect your competitive pricing. Credit terms may be changed or canceled at 9to5 Seating’s discretion.

1. All new accounts are required to remit a 50% deposit of the initial order’s total dollar value prior to the order entry and the balance must be paid at the time of pick up or release to common carrier. A line of credit may be established upon acceptance of satisfactory references and the completion and signing of credit application.

2. The customer will be liable for any cost incurred in attempting collection of past due amounts, including attorney fees, whether or not a lawsuit is filed. Past due accounts are subject to a 2% per month (24% per annum) late charge, or maximum amount permitted under local law; for each thirty days, or part thereof that the outstanding balance remains unpaid beyond the thirtieth day after invoice date. Withholding of payments, because of carrier damages, shortages or other disputes is illegal and subject to charges.

3. Orders delayed due to credit hold will be rescheduled for production once the order has been credit released. A new lead time will be given at that time. Please contact Customer Care to coordinate details.

Prices
All prices are suggested retail and are subject to change without notice. We make every effort to notify all customers of such changes. Prices in effect at the time of shipment will prevail. Please refer to our online price book for the latest pricing, including product drops and additions.

Order Acknowledgement
Unless there is a credit issue or you are otherwise contacted, an order acknowledgement will be emailed to you once the order is approved by our Planning department. The order acknowledgement will confirm quantities, items ordered, and prices effective at the time of the order acceptance; prices may vary from the published list. Be sure to read these acknowledgments and contact us immediately if incorrect.

Shipping
Complete and specific instructions for shipping should be given at the time an order is placed. Orders that do not have specific instructions will be routed by the best method of shipment in accordance with the judgement of our traffic department. Any changes to shipping instructions must be submitted to our office in writing. Standard shipments are made via common carrier unless otherwise requested by the customer. Special routing requests made by the customer or the consignee may result in additional charges. Standard deliveries are dock-to-door and are scheduled to occur Monday through Friday between 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

9to5 Seating reserves the right to charge the customer for non-standard customer delivery requirements that may include delivery appointments, drop shipments, inside deliveries, residential, limited access, or requests for trucks with lift gates. Additional charges may also be incurred for redeliveries or re-consignments if the initial delivery cannot be made for any reason. 9to5 Seating will not be held responsible for issues or costs to the customer arising from carrier transit delays or missed appointments. For information or pricing on these charges, please contact Sales Support.

Guaranteed Delivery and Delivery Appointment
Shipments are not guaranteed. Guaranteed service is available at an additional cost. Please contact Customer Care for more information.

We will work to arrange a specific delivery time with the carrier. Service guarantees contracted with carrier are done solely at the request of the customer and 9to5 Seating in no way assumes responsibility financial or otherwise for any costs incurred by the customer as a result of a carrier’s failure on a guaranteed shipment. In the event of a carrier’s failure on a guaranteed shipment, the associated guaranteed service fee will be removed.

 Expedited Freight
Expedited service is available at an additional cost. Please contact Customer Care for more information.

Drop Shipments
9to5 Seating will not drop ship without prior approval; additional charges may apply. Please contact Customer Care for additional information.

Fee Schedule
LTL – ACCESSORIAL CHARGES – Standard deliveries are dock-to-door during standard business hours.

Courtsey Call Before Delivery (CCBD): $0

This is NOT a delivery appointment (not guaranteed a call will happen but will be requested).

• BOL Instructions = “For Carrier Convenience ONLY, call John Smith at XXX-XXX-XXXXX”

• This is not applicable to FedEx parcel shipments

Carton: $35

Call Before Delivery (CBD): $25

• BOL Instructions = “MUST CALL before delivery, John Smith at XXX-XXX-XXXXX”

• Guaranteed Delivery: Contact shipping department for quote

• BOL Instructions: “GUARANTEED DELIVERY, MUST DELIVER ON XX/XX/XX, Must Call John Smith at XXX-XXX-XXXXX”

Liftgate for Delivery: $100

• BOL Instructions = “Lift Gate Required For Delivery”

• Inside Delivery: Contact shipping department for quote

• Minimum of $65. Based on weight and number of units, therefore every request needs to be quoted by shipping department

Limited Access Delivery: $125

• Everything other than a standard dock-to-dock business location delivery, such as hospitals, schools, universities, construction sites, military bases, hotels, resorts, government buildings, casinos, amusement parks, golf courses, airports, etc.

• Limited access locations where a dock is difficult to access with a 55-ft. trailer

Redelivery: $100

• In the event that no one is available to receive a shipment and a redelivery is necessary

Drop Shipments Direct to Site: $150

( Includes Delivery Appointment)

• If within standard business hours and dock-to-door; if there is a wait time to off load, additional charges will be incurred

Freight Damage or Shortage
Before accepting a shipment from the carrier, check the boxes for visible damages. If a shortage or damage occurs during transit, it should be noted on the freight bill of lading at the time of delivery, and a claim filed within seven days from receipt of product. If concealed damage is discovered after delivery, request inspection from the delivering carrier IMMEDIATELY and save all packing materials until inspection is made. Contact Customer Care as soon as possible to report damage or shortage.

For all Will Call orders, make sure to inspect merchandise thoroughly. 9to5 Seating will not be liable for any damage or shortage to merchandise after it has been signed for at our dock. 9to5 Seating will not be liable for any installation costs that result from freight damage.

Change Orders
Orders that have been scheduled for production may not be changed. All changes on customer orders previously acknowledged must be requested in writing and subject to approval. In the event a revision is accepted, change fees may apply.

Cancellations & Returns
Due to immediate production scheduling, orders that have entered any stage of production cannot be cancelled. All 9to5 Seating chairs are made-to-order, custom designed chairs and are not “off the shelf”. Requests for cancellation are not accepted until confirmed by 9to5 Seating. Product may only be returned after receiving a Return Merchandise Authorization number from 9to5 Seating. Returns are subject to a restocking charge equivalent to 35% of the net order plus freight. Unauthorized returns will be refused.

Replacement Parts
When ordering a replacement part submit a warranty request through our website by navigating to the warranty page and selecting the Warranty Request Form. As a helpful tip, have your 9to5 Seating Sales Order number available and please reference your instructions sheet to properly identify the correct part for your 9to5 Seating product.

Replacement parts are shipped within 48-hours from time of request. 9to5 Seating does not reimburse for labor and installation costs related to warranty replacements. Replacement parts needed to repair freight damage can be granted only if the request is received within five business days of receipt of the merchandise.

Product Design
9to5 Seating reserves the right to make alterations in design and construction or to discontinue products without prior notice.

general information

condition of sale

Will Call
Will Call orders will receive notification once orders are ready to be picked up. Will Call hours are 7am-7pm. Customer will have three business days from notification to pick up the order. If the order is not picked up within this time frame, the order will be invoiced and storage charges will start at a rate of $30 per each business day until order has been picked up. If the order is not picked up after two weeks, it will be shipped to the customer address on file and freight charges will apply. Customer will, also, be notified. Contact Shipping for more details.

Freight Damage or Shortage
Before accepting a shipment from the carrier, check the boxes for visible damages. If a shortage or damage occurs during transit, it should be noted on the freight bill of lading at the time of delivery, and a claim filed within seven days from receipt of product. If concealed damage is discovered after delivery, request inspection from the delivering carrier IMMEDIATELY and save all packing materials until inspection is made. Contact Customer Care as soon as possible to report damage or shortage.

For all Will Call orders, make sure to inspect merchandise thoroughly. 9to5 Seating will not be liable for any damage or shortage to merchandise after it has been signed for at our dock. 9to5 Seating will not be liable for any installation costs that result from freight damage.

Change Orders
Orders that have been scheduled for production may not be changed. All changes on customer orders previously acknowledged must be requested in writing and subject to approval. In the event a revision is accepted, change fees may apply.

Cancellations & Returns
Due to immediate production scheduling, orders that have entered any stage of production cannot be cancelled. All 9to5 Seating chairs are made-to-order, custom designed chairs and are not “off the shelf”. Requests for cancellation are not accepted until confirmed by 9to5 Seating. Product may only be returned after receiving a Return Merchandise Authorization number from 9to5 Seating. Returns are subject to a restocking charge equivalent to 35% of the net order plus freight. Unauthorized returns will be refused.

Replacement Parts
When ordering a replacement part submit a warranty request through our website by navigating to the warranty page and selecting the Warranty Request Form. As a helpful tip, have your 9to5 Seating Sales Order number available and please reference your instructions sheet to properly identify the correct part for your 9to5 Seating product.

Replacement parts are shipped within 48-hours from time of request. 9to5 Seating does not reimburse for labor and installation costs related to warranty replacements. Replacement parts needed to repair freight damage can be granted only if the request is received within five business days of receipt of the merchandise.

Product Design
9to5 Seating reserves the right to make alterations in design and construction or to discontinue products without prior notice.
9to5 Seating intends to have all approved orders ready for shipment within the below lead times. However, there may be delays due to causes beyond our control. Orders received after noon PST will be considered as having been received the following day. Credit must be cleared before processing. 9to5 Seating is not responsible for late deliveries from freight carriers.

**Lead Times**

1 Day ExpressShip includes the 9NCE series.

5 Business Days ExpressShip includes all series excluding Lilly, Sophie and new products for the following fabric cards: 9to5 Seating Breeze, 9to5 Seating Signature, 9to5 Seating Vivid, Momentum Swift and 9to5 Seating Highlands L3.

Please specify “5 Day ExpressShip” on a separate purchase order to ensure proper handling and delivery time. DO NOT COMBINE with any other purchase order. In the event that a purchase order is not marked, order will be scheduled per our standard lead time below.

**Standard 10 Day Lead Time** includes all series excluding Sophie and new products for the following textiles: 9to5 Seating’s cards including Breeze, Nautilus, Signature, Highlands L3 and Momentum Swift, Green Hides Sierra L4, Maharam M Series, Ultrasilfabrics Feeling is Believing cards.

**Standard 15 Day Lead Time** includes all series, all fabrics for the Standard 10 Day Lead Time plus Green Hides L5 Lena and graded-in textiles.

Contact Customer Care at (888) 925-7328 for lead times on large orders.

---

**On-Hold Orders**

Orders that are “On Hold” will begin production only when all holds are released.

Types of holds:
- Credit Hold - Waiting for payment before producing items (or “Waiting to clear issues related to billing and invoicing”)
- Shipment Hold - Waiting for payment before shipping items
- Waiting for Fabric - Fabric on back order; waiting for fabric to be available and received
- Part Delay - Out-of-stock parts; waiting for receipt of part(s)
- Problem - Need Resolution (PNR):
  - Pricing Hold - The purchase order and price guide do not match
  - Incomplete Hold - Missing specification in the purchase order
  - Fabric Hold - Missing the fabric pattern and the color within order number or non-standard fabric
  - Configurator Hold - Missing or incorrect options/pricing in the configurator

---

**Dimensions**

**Outside Width (W)**
Distance measured at widest edges of chair.

**Outside Depth (D)**
With the outside back of chair against wall, the distance from the wall to the front edge of seat.

**Outside Height (H)**
Distance from floor to highest point of back.

**Seat Width (SW)**
Distance measured at narrowest point of seat’s side edges.

**Seat Depth (SD)**
Distance measured using the BIFMA CMD (Chair Measuring Device) from the most prominent point of the lumbar to the front edge of the seat.

**Seat Height (SH)**
Distance measured using the BIFMA CMD (Chair Measuring Device) from the floor to the bottom of the device on the front edge of the seat. The CMD weighs 100 lbs.

**Back Width (BW)**
Distance measured at narrowest point of back’s side edges.

**Back Height (BH)**
Distance measured from inside edge of rear seat to top edge of back.

**Inside Arm Width**
Distance between arms, typically measured from mid-point.

**Arm Height**
Measured from the floor to top edge of arm.
order procedure

To Place an Order
1. Fax your order to: 866.925.SEAT
2. E-mail your order to: sales@9to5seating.com

Specify complete model number, frame or plastic color, fabric pattern and color, quantity, ship-to address, payment method, and purchase order number. In the event that an error is made in production of the chair, the hard copy of the purchase order will be used as the resolution document.

Order Acknowledgement
Unless there is a credit issue or you are otherwise contacted, an order acknowledgement will be sent once the order is released from our Purchasing department. It will be faxed or emailed to you to confirm quantities, items ordered, and prices effective at the time of the order acceptance (prices may vary from the published list). Be sure to read these acknowledgements and contact us immediately if incorrect.

Shipment Notification
Upon shipment of an order a shipment notification will be faxed or emailed with carrier information.

Model Number Structure
When ordering, please create model number in accordance with the nomenclature below. Refer to Creating Series Model Number in the top right hand corner of specific model’s price book page.

For orders that include a textile selection, please specify the names of the fabric manufacturer, the pattern, and the colorway. For example: Knoll Textiles Retreat Oasis Bella

Lilly

Luna

Neo

packaging codes

How to Specify
9to5 Seating offers several packaging methods for most models. Please note not all packaging codes are available for each model. Reference the price book page for the model in question to view the packaging methods available. All available packaging methods and their corresponding prices can be found at the top of the price book page.

After determining the appropriate packaging method, please add the packaging code to the model nomenclature of the model as it appears on your purchase order. Example: 1725-M1-A4-101-AB.

AB – Assembled in Bag for Will Call and Blanket Wrapped
The chair will be fully assembled and covered with a clear plastic bag for protection from dust. Chairs shipping via blanket wrap carrier will be produced with packing method “AB” as the chairs will be picked up at the dock fully assembled in the will call area.

PAC – Partially Assembled in Carton
The chair will be produced and packed partially assembled typically with seat and back separated, and arms and controls pre-assembled in a shipping carton. Specially designed spacers are used to position all chairs in the carton and to prevent freight damage.

BAC – Back Assembled in Carton
The chair will be fully assembled with exception of the base, gas lift and casters that are packed into a specially designed carton for this hardware. The chair may be removed, casters placed in the base, gas lift placed in the base and the remaining chair set on top of the cylinder. No tools are required.

AC – Assembled in Carton
The chair will be fully assembled and placed in a carton. This applies primarily to guest chairs that must ship fully assembled to accommodate chair design. Some guest chairs ship with multiple chairs in one carton.

upholstery selection

Fabrics
Choose from thousands of different fabrics, comprised of varying price grades offered through 9to5 Seating’s fabric cards. If you still can’t find what you are looking for, you may choose from any of the textiles offered by one of our textile partners. There are thousands of patterns and colors to choose from. To make this easy for you, we have graded-in their entire product lines. Please refer to our website’s Materials section to access the graded-in fabrics PDF.

Leather
9to5 Seating offers three grades of leather. All L3 and L4 are upholstered with leather on the seating surface and vinyl on the back and side boxing. L5 is an all-leather cover. 9to5 also has a COL (customer’s own leather) program.

L3 is a glove-soft, top grain European hide, available in Black.

L4 is a glove-soft, top grain Italian cowhide leather.

L5 is a luxurious Italian full-grain, semi-aniline dye leather with a soft hand and smooth supple surface with even coloration throughout the entire hide.
Ordering Instructions

Contact Customer Care for inquiries regarding COM/COL or follow the instructions below to assure the best results to produce your COM/COL order.

Complete 9to5 Seating COM/COL form (see opposite page or download from website) and send it to 9to5 Seating along with a fabric sample.

All COM/COL fabrics must be approved by 9to5 Seating and will not be scheduled for production until the entire yardage/square footage requirements have been received. Approval can be completed by 9to5 Seating in 72 hours. 9to5 Seating will not return any excess COM/COL material. After 60 days from when the order ships, any excess COM/COL material will be recycled.

For non-directional, plain, solid colors or non-patterned fabrics, please follow COM yardage requirements as specified under each individual model number in our price list. For fabrics which require special application or direction, please attach a sample of the COM fabric to our COM form.

Include all information and return to 9to5 Seating at address shown below. All COM textiles received at 9to5 Seating must be clearly marked with customer’s name, purchase order number, 9to5 Seating sales order number (if available) and any special instructions for application of textile.

Send fabric to:

9to5 Seating
Attn.: COM Fabric Receiving
3211 Jack Northrop Ave.
Hawthorne, CA 90250

Upon receipt of COM textile, a production date will be given to the order and you will receive an acknowledgement by fax or e-mail.

Notes

1. COM/COL EXCESS YARDAGE - 9to5 Seating is not responsible for yardage submitted to 9to5 Seating beyond the required amount. Excess COM/COL materials will be discarded at the discretion of 9to5 Seating unless otherwise instructed by the customer at the time of order placement. If a customer requires the COM/COL excess yardage returned, they must contact Sales Support before order placement to make return COM/COL arrangements. The customer will be responsible for all COM/COL return delivery charges.

2. The yardage figures shown throughout the price list are estimates only. Calculations are based on 54” wide material with no repeat and cut in the woven way cutting direction for a single chair. For specific yardage based on width of material, chair model, and quantity, please contact Sales Support.

3. For large quantity orders please contact Sales Support for more precise yardage requirement. Actual yardage requirement per chair often decreases with larger orders.

4. To calculate COM yardage, use the chart below as a guide and add appropriate amounts to the generic yardage requirements listed in the pricer.

5. COL: Leather quality can vary depending on the size of the hides. Larger hides (50 to 60 sq. ft.) tend to be higher quality and yield. Smaller hides (40 to 50 sq. ft.) tend to have more quality issues that may cause smaller yields, requiring the need for additional hides to be ordered.

6. For all COL orders, 9to5 Seating cannot take responsibility for the need to order additional COL due to quality issues and related small material yields.
CAL TB 133 fire code

9to5 Seating’s entire line of office seating meets California Technical Bulletin 117-2013 (CAL TB 117-2013) which has been in effect since January 1, 2015. This is a standard by which upholstered furniture has been tested for approval to meet a minimum fire standard. 9to5 Seating’s standard product is not designed to meet California Technical Bulletin 133. However, upon special request, most 9to5 Seating products can be manufactured to meet the California Technical Bulletin 133 (CAL TB 133).

CAL TB 133

CAL TB 133 is the standard of furniture flammability required by the California Bureau of Home Furnishings and Thermal Insulation for furniture used in public buildings. New requirements proposed for furniture used in public buildings include: healthcare facilities, convalescent homes, public assembly areas of hotels and motels, hospitals, board and care homes, stadiums, licensed child care facilities, prisons and jails.

CAL TB 133 Test
CAL TB 133 is a full-scale fire test for furniture manufactured for use in public buildings. The standards do not specify how to construct furniture, but only how it should perform when tested by the following procedures: A finished piece of furniture, never single components, is placed in a 10' x 12' x 8' chamber and is tested by applying a gas flame for 80 seconds. Then measurements are taken for the rate and amount of heat generated, temperature of the test room while furniture is burning, smoke capacity, amount of carbon monoxide generated and mass loss of the furniture for one hour or until the fire is completely extinguished.

A solution to pass this fire standard test is to sandwich a fire blocking liner between the foam and fabric of our chairs. This liner acts as a “fire extinguisher” by smothering the flame. As a response to CAL TB 133, and in order to meet customers’ needs, 9to5 Seating has designed a variety of models and fabrics that can be combined to meet this new standard.

CAL 133 Models
The following models when combined with approved textiles and blocker meet the CAL 133 standard. All plastic models of Shuttle and Bella are also approved.

Acclaim: 2780
Agent: 1425, 1426, 1428, 1660, 1666, 1668
Aria: 1860, 1866, 1868, 1880
Bella: 1310, 1315, 1320, 1325, 1328, 1360, 1365, 1370, 1375, 1376, 1378
Bristol: 2360, 2366, 2368, 2380
Cortina: 2900, 2910
Cosmo: 3220, 3230, 3250, 3260, 3250-GT
Cydia: 3300, 3300-GT, 3310, 3310-GT, 3306, 3308
Diddy: 2450, 2450-GT, 2450 R2
Kelley: 1060, 1066, 1070, 1076
Lilly: 9101, 9104, 9111, 9114, 9121, 9131, 9134, 9144, 9154, 9165
Link: 1410, 1415
Logic: 1725, 1726, 1728, 1760, 1766, 1768, 1780, 1790
Neo: 3160, 3166, 3168
Shuttle: 1210, 1215, 1220, 1250, 1260, 1265, 1280
Sophie: 8102, 8103, 8104, 8111, 8112, 8113, 8116, 8119, 8122, 8123
Strata: 1545, 1546, 1548, 1555, 1560, 1568, 1560-GT, 1566, 1568, 1561, 1563
Vault: 1460, 1466, 1468, 1480
Vesta: 3060, 3061, 3063, 3065, 3066, 3080, 3085
Zoom: 1115, 1125, 1126, 1128

COM CAL TB 133
COM compliance for CAL 133 models listed above can be determined by specifying upholstery with the exact characteristics as approved 9to5 Seating fabrics or by conducting a full chair burn test. The non-discountable test fee for each chair-fabric combination is $500 net.

CAL TB 133 Upcharge
• 1 – 49 chairs: $100 List upcharge per seat
• 50+ chairs: $50 List upcharge per seat

To Order CAL TB 133
Clearly specify CAL TB 133 on order, choose your desired fabric, from options above, then add the indicated amount above to the standard list price. Standard lead times apply.

To Check Purchased Seating For CAL 133
To determine whether your current 9to5 Seating chair meets CAL TB 133, or to check an order you have recently received, check the bottom of the chair seat pan for the label shown below.

NOTICE
This article is manufactured for use in public occupancies and meets the flammability requirements of California Bureau of Home Furnishings Technical Bulletin 133. Care should be exercised near open flame or with burning cigarettes.

two-tone option

Two-Tone Contrasting Seat and Back
When the seat and back fabric or vinyl are different on a single chair, clearly indicate your selection for both the seat and back on your purchase order. All fabric-upholstered chairs may be ordered with two-tone upholstery for no additional charge, except the Lilly and Jax series. For Lilly and Jax, there is a $100 list upcharge per item. If the two upholstery selections are of different grades, the chair will price at the higher of the two grades.

Available on these models:
Agent, Bella, Bristol, Clary, Core, HÅG Capisco, Jax, Lilly, Logic, Shuttle and Sophie
Custom embroidery is a great way to display your company logo on upholstered chair backs. Embroidery can be done in multiple colors, shapes and sizes to suit your needs for a very reasonable cost and leadtime. To obtain a quote for embroidered upholstery, please fill out the adjacent form as completely as possible. You will need a graphic file, preferable in AI, EPS or other graphic format. Generally, higher resolution art (greater than 300 dpi) will be easier to work with. There will be a set-up charge to create a digitized file if you do not have one available. We will also need a PMS color number for each color thread required. 9to5 Seating is not responsible for poorly digitized files or graphic files from the requestor. If the logo is NOT to be in the back center; the location of the logo needs to be specified as an offset from the center of the back, vertically and horizontally. See form.

Keep in mind, embroidery is not a one-to-one replacement for printing, patches or heat transfer vinyl lettering. Embroidery thread is heavier, stronger and tighter density than the surrounding fabric and may pull or pucker on loosely woven fabric. Embroidery will always look best on strong, closely knit fabrics or vinyl. It is best to always get a sample for approval before placing the full production order.

All logos are trademarks of their respective owners. 9to5 Seating is not responsible for obtaining permission or use of copyrighted logos. Before you use, reproduce or distribute in any manner, you must first receive the express permission of the holder of the copyright or trademark of that logo. Failure to obtain such permission is a violation under international law.

Note: Dimensional tolerance of logo placement is ±1/2” vertical and ± 1/4” horizontal.
new for 2021

• Inspired by the form and movement of the body
• Gives you an upright sitting posture and a natural curvature in your lower back
• Perfect for shifting between sitting and standing at worksurfaces of all heights
• Allows you to sit facing forwards, backwards and sideways

See page 90-93

HÅG capisco

HUMAN-CENTERED DESIGN

Available April 2021

Available Q2 2021

NOTHING STACKS UP TO KELLEY

• Perfect complement to the Kelley family
• 24” seat height
• Stacks 5 high on the floor
• Optional glides for various flooring surfaces

See page 106-109, 112-113

Effects of buoyant lift and lateral support

Available Q1 2021

MODERN STACKING

• Mesh back and mesh seat
• Ultra-lightweight
• Side and stool models
• Black or Dove Gray plastic with coordinating mesh

See page 114-117

Available January 2021

CLASSIC, SOPHISTICATED AND SUPREMELY COMFORTABLE

• New wire base for Lilly side chairs
• Available in Black and Silver frames

See page 120-121

Available Q2 2021

See page 90-93

Available Q3 2021

See page 100-101

Available Q4 2021

See page 110-111

Available Q1 2022

See page 122-123

Available Q2 2022

See page 132-133
GSA SIN # 33721

- Talk, conference and executive seating
- Sleek rectilinear design with fine stitching
- Dual density foam provides firm profile with plush comfortable interior
- Polished arm with upholstered pad available
- Warranted to 330 lbs.

**HIGH-BACK**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM FABRIC/CUSHION</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A10</td>
<td></td>
<td>HIGH-BACK</td>
<td>A/COM B C D</td>
<td>• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>MWT: 27.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A/COM B C D</td>
<td>• 360° swivel</td>
<td>DEPT: 26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A/COM B C D</td>
<td>• 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio</td>
<td>WEIGHT: 49.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A/COM B C D</td>
<td>• Center load tension adjustment</td>
<td>SEAT: 20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A/COM B C D</td>
<td>• 360° swivel</td>
<td>SEAT DEPT: 17.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BASE OPTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>COST</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BA11B</td>
<td>Soft Touch C-Shaped Arm</td>
<td>$90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA12F</td>
<td>Polished Aluminum C-Shaped Arm</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA12P</td>
<td>Large Diameter Hard Floor and Carpet Casters</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- Seat Slider 3/8” Side Pad - Add $60
- Seat Slider 3/8” Slide Pad - Add $100
- 6-Way Height Adjustable Arm w/ Sliding Pad - Black/Gray
- 4-Way Height Adjustable Arm w/ Sliding Pad - Chrome-Accented Hard Floor and Carpet Casters

**CREATING ACCLAIM MODEL NUMBER**

- Option to modify

**PACKAGING NOTES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LOT OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A00</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A01</td>
<td>PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A02</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ARM OPTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A10</td>
<td>Soft Touch C-Shaped Arm</td>
<td>$90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A19</td>
<td>Polished Aluminum C-Shaped Arm</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A27</td>
<td>Large Diameter Hard Floor and Carpet Casters</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- 27” Mid-Profile Nylon Base - Polished (C7 Chrome-Accented Standard with Polished Base)
**LOW-BACK**

**Features**
- 360-degree swivel
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Adjustable back depth
- Upright lock
- Center knob tension adjustment
- Infinite back angle adjustment with free float
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- Ratchet back lumbar adjustment
- Infinite tilt lock
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Retractable back lumbar adjustment
- Adjustable back angle adjustment with free float
- Center knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**Dimensions**
- **Seat Height with Back Height**:
  - 19.5
  - 22.0
  - 23.0
- **Seat Width**:
  - 19.5
  - 22.0
  - 23.0
- **Seat Depth**:
  - 31.5
  - 36.0
  - 39.0
- **Weight**:
  - 33.0 LB
  - 35.0 LB
  - 37.0 LB

**Packaging Notes**
- **Base**
  - 1.8 YD
  - 2.0 YD
  - 2.2 YD
- **Seat Height**
  - 16.5
  - 18.5
  - 20.0

**Arm Options**
- **A1** - Height Adjustable Arm
- **A2** - Height Adjustment Arm
- **A3** - Height/Width Adjustable Arm

**Caster Options**
- Heights/Width Adjustable
- Adjustable Height
- Height Adjustable Pivot Arm
- Self-Touch Tilt Arm

**Base Options**
- **B1** - Standard
- **B2** - Extra Foam on Seat
- **B3** - 1" Extra Foam on Seat

**Additional Options**
- **BT** - Replace Knob with Bolt (for 360° Swivel Controls Only)
- **EF** - Extra Foam on Seat
- **MF** - Memory Foam on Seat

---

**Model**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LOW-BACK BASIC TASK</th>
<th>LOW-BACK SHIVEL TILT WITH BACK DEPTH ADJUSTMENT</th>
<th>LOW-BACK POSTURE BACK</th>
<th>LOW-BACK ROCKING TILT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>1425 B2</strong></td>
<td><strong>1425 S2</strong></td>
<td><strong>1425 F1</strong></td>
<td><strong>1425 B1</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fabric**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>SEAT SLIDER (SS)</strong></th>
<th><strong>ADD $60</strong></th>
<th><strong>SEAT SLIDER (SS)</strong></th>
<th><strong>ADD $60</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FABRIC</td>
<td>B7</td>
<td>FABRIC</td>
<td>B6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

GSA SIN # 33721

- Task, conference and stool seating
- Platinum back lumbar height adjustment on select models
- Poly outer back
- Low- or mid-back models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

---

LOW-BACK

landing comfort, durability, and value to every project.
GSA SIN #: 33721

- Task, conference and stool seating
- Ratchet back lumbar height adjustment on select models
- Poly outer back
- Low- or mid-back models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**LOW-BACK**

**MATERIALS/COVERS**

- **LOW-BACK**
  - Multi-Function
  - Heavy Duty Synchro Tilt with Seat Slider

**FEATURES**

- Ratchet back lumbar adjustment
- Infinite back angle adjustment
- 5° forward tilt
- Center-located tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**DIMENSIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
<th>GSA SIN #</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1425</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>LOW-BACK</td>
<td>A16</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>1425 Y2-SS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MULTI-FUNCTION</td>
<td></td>
<td>A5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A7</td>
<td>A6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A6</td>
<td>A5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>A3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- **CODE**
  - ASSEMBLED IN BAG: $0
  - PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON: $0
  - BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON: $40

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- 1” Extra Foam on Seat: $30
- Seat Tilter: $15
- Height Adjustable Pivot/Side Arm: $105
- Seat Slider 2.5” Side Paddle Activated (Standard with Y2 Control): $105
- Seat Slider with Bolt (for B2 or S2 Controls ONLY): $20
- Replace Knob with Bolt: $15
- 1” Extra Foam on Seat: $50

**BASE OPTIONS**

- 26” Nylon Base - Black: $37
- Self-Locking Hard Floor and Carpet Casters: $35
- Soft Touch C-U Shape Arm: $110
- Hard Floor and Carpet Casters: $35
- Seat Slider 2.5” Side Paddle Activated: $105
- Casters: $15

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- Base Options: $35
- Height Adjustable Pivot/Side Arm: $105
- Seat Slider 2.5” Side Paddle Activated: $105
- Seat Slider with Bolt (for B2 or S2 Controls ONLY): $20
- Replace Knob with Bolt: $15
- 1” Extra Foam on Seat: $50

**DIMENSIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
<th>GSA SIN #</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1425</td>
<td>Y2-SS</td>
<td>LOW-BACK</td>
<td>A16</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>1425 Y2-SS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MULTI-FUNCTION</td>
<td></td>
<td>A5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A7</td>
<td>A6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A6</td>
<td>A5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>A3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CREATING AGENT MODEL NUMBER**

- **MODEL NUMBER**
  - MAKE: 1425
  - MODEL: Y2-SS
  - DESCRIPTION: LOW-BACK MULTI-FUNCTION
  - ARM: A16
  - FABRIC: A4

- **CONTROL**
  - LOW-BACK
  - Y2-SS

- **DESCRIPTION**
  - LOW-BACK
  - MULTI-FUNCTION

- **DIMENSIONS**
  - WIDTH: 27.0
  - DEPTH: 26.5
  - HEIGHT: 31.5 – 36.0
  - SEAT WIDTH: 19.5
  - SEAT DEPTH: 15.5
  - SEAT HEIGHT: 19.0 – 23.5
  - BACK WIDTH: 16.5
  - BACK HEIGHT: 16.5 – 19.5
  - COM: 0.8 YD
  - WEIGHT: 43.0 LB

- **PACKAGING OPTIONS**
  - CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE
  - ASSEMBLED IN BAG: $0
  - PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON: $0
  - BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON: $40

- **ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**
  - 1” Extra Foam on Seat: $30
  - Seat Tilter: $15
  - Height Adjustable Pivot/Side Arm: $110
  - Seat Slider 2.5” Side Paddle Activated (Standard with Y2 Control): $105
  - Replace Knob with Bolt: $15
  - 1” Extra Foam on Seat: $50

- **BASE OPTIONS**
  - 26” Nylon Base - Black: $37
  - Self-Locking Hard Floor and Carpet Casters: $35
  - Soft Touch C-U Shape Arm: $110
  - Hard Floor and Carpet Casters: $35
  - Seat Slider 2.5” Side Paddle Activated: $105
  - Seat Slider with Bolt (for B2 or S2 Controls ONLY): $20
  - Replace Knob with Bolt: $15
  - 1” Extra Foam on Seat: $50

- **CASTER OPTIONS**
  - Base Options: $35
  - Height Adjustable Pivot/Side Arm: $105
  - Seat Slider 2.5” Side Paddle Activated: $105
  - Seat Slider with Bolt (for B2 or S2 Controls ONLY): $20
  - Replace Knob with Bolt: $15
  - 1” Extra Foam on Seat: $50

- **DIMENSIONS**
  - WIDTH: 27.0
  - DEPTH: 26.5
  - HEIGHT: 31.5 – 36.0
  - SEAT WIDTH: 19.5
  - SEAT DEPTH: 15.5
  - SEAT HEIGHT: 19.0 – 23.5
  - BACK WIDTH: 16.5
  - BACK HEIGHT: 16.5 – 19.5
  - COM: 0.8 YD
  - WEIGHT: 43.0 LB

- **PACKAGING OPTIONS**
  - CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE
  - ASSEMBLED IN BAG: $0
  - PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON: $0
  - BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON: $40

- **ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**
  - 1” Extra Foam on Seat: $30
  - Seat Tilter: $15
  - Height Adjustable Pivot/Side Arm: $110
  - Seat Slider 2.5” Side Paddle Activated (Standard with Y2 Control): $105
  - Replace Knob with Bolt: $15
  - 1” Extra Foam on Seat: $50

- **BASE OPTIONS**
  - 26” Nylon Base - Black: $37
  - Self-Locking Hard Floor and Carpet Casters: $35
  - Soft Touch C-U Shape Arm: $110
  - Hard Floor and Carpet Casters: $35
  - Seat Slider 2.5” Side Paddle Activated: $105
  - Seat Slider with Bolt (for B2 or S2 Controls ONLY): $20
  - Replace Knob with Bolt: $15
  - 1” Extra Foam on Seat: $50
**LOW-BACK STOOLS**

- Task, conference and stool seating
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment on select models
- Poly outer back
- Ratchet back lumbar adjustment on task, conference and stool seating

**Features**

- Height-adjustable 20" diameter foot ring
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Fabric</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1420</td>
<td>$2</td>
<td>LOW-BACK 10&quot; STOOL BASIC TASK WITH BACK DEPTH ADJUSTMENT</td>
<td>C20</td>
<td>400 600</td>
<td>Height-adjustable 20&quot; diameter foot ring</td>
<td>26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use for work surfaces up to 42&quot; high</td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>400 600</td>
<td>360° swivel</td>
<td>26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1420</td>
<td>$2</td>
<td>LOW-BACK 10&quot; STOOL POSTURE BACK</td>
<td>C20</td>
<td>400 600</td>
<td>Height-adjustable 20&quot; diameter foot ring</td>
<td>26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use for work surfaces up to 42&quot; high</td>
<td>A6</td>
<td>400 600</td>
<td>360° swivel</td>
<td>26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1420</td>
<td>$2</td>
<td>LOW-BACK 8&quot; STOOL BASIC TASK WITH BACK DEPTH ADJUSTMENT</td>
<td>C20</td>
<td>400 600</td>
<td>Height-adjustable 20&quot; diameter foot ring</td>
<td>26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use for work surfaces up to 38&quot; high</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>400 600</td>
<td>360° swivel</td>
<td>26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1420</td>
<td>$2</td>
<td>LOW-BACK 8&quot; STOOL POSTURE BACK</td>
<td>C20</td>
<td>400 600</td>
<td>Height-adjustable 20&quot; diameter foot ring</td>
<td>26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use for work surfaces up to 38&quot; high</td>
<td>A6</td>
<td>400 600</td>
<td>360° swivel</td>
<td>26.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Packaging Notes**

- PACK: PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
- SPA: BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0

**Caster Options**

- 26" Nylon Base - Black
- Self-Locking Hard Floor and Carpet Casters
- Soft Touch C-Shape Arm

**Additional Options**

- 1" Extra Foam on Seat
- 1" Wide Double Memory Foam on Seat

**Agency Information**

GSA SIN # 33721

- Task, conference and stool seating
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment on select models
- Poly outer back
- Ratchet back lumbar models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
MID-BACK

- Task, conference and stool seating
- Plush back lumbar height adjustment on select models
- Poly outer back
- Low- or mid-back models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**FEATURES**

- **360° swivel**
- **Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment**

**DIMENSIONS**

- **Model**: 20.5
- **Depth**: 20.5
- **Height**: 40.4
- **Seat Width**: 22.0
- **Seat Depth**: 17.0
- **Seat Height**: 18.5
- **Back Width**: 19.3
- **Back Height**: 23.0

**FABRIC**

- **A/COM B C D E F G**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Fabric</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1660</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Basic Task With Back Depth Adjustment</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1660</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Mid-Back Swivel Tilt With Back Depth Adjustment</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1660</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>Mid-Back Posture Back</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1660</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>Mid-Back Rocking Tilt</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BASE OPTIONS**

- **CAB** - Standard Base
- **CAB-SD** - 29" Height Base - Black

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- **C1S** - Hard Floor and Carpet Casters
- **C1S-SD** - Soft-Locking Hard Floor and Carpet Casters

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- **CAB** - Assembled in Bag
- **PAC** - Partially Assembled in Carton
- **SAC** - Back Assembled in Carton

**SEAT SLIDER (SS)**

- **Add $60**

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- **BT** - Replace Knobs with Bolt
- **BF** - 1" Extra Foam on Seat
- **MF1** - 1" Molding Memory Foam on Seat
- **SF** - Seat Slider (3") Side Plate Double Actuated (Standard with Y2 Control)
GSA SIN # 33721

- Task, conference and stool seating
- Ratchet back lumbar height adjustment on select models
- Poly outer back
- Low- or mid-back models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**DESCRIPTION**

**MODEL CONTROL ARM**

- **DESCRIPTION**
  - **DIMENSIONS**

  - **FEATURES**
  - **GSA SIN # 33721**
  - **Agent lending comfort, durability, and value to every project**

**FEATURES**

- **FABRIC**
- **GSA SIN # 33721**

**PACKAGING NOTES**

**CODE DESCRIPTION LIST**

**UPCHARGE**

- **AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0**
- **PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0**
- **BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40**

**MID-BACK**

**MODEL CONTROL DESCRIPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1660</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>MID-BACK MULTI-FUNCTION</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ARM ASSEMBLY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A/C/S</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A33</td>
<td>983</td>
<td>940</td>
<td>815</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>680</td>
<td>710</td>
<td>770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A4</td>
<td>840</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>705</td>
<td>730</td>
<td>610</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A5</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>840</td>
<td>715</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>690</td>
<td>730</td>
<td>790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A6</td>
<td>685</td>
<td>740</td>
<td>705</td>
<td>765</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>685</td>
<td>805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A7</td>
<td>715</td>
<td>740</td>
<td>770</td>
<td>805</td>
<td>645</td>
<td>685</td>
<td>820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A15</td>
<td>840</td>
<td>890</td>
<td>730</td>
<td>795</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>695</td>
<td>825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A35</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>890</td>
<td>795</td>
<td>865</td>
<td>670</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A37</td>
<td>880</td>
<td>920</td>
<td>740</td>
<td>805</td>
<td>680</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>840</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SEAT SLIDER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A/C/S</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A33</td>
<td>980</td>
<td>940</td>
<td>815</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>680</td>
<td>710</td>
<td>770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A4</td>
<td>840</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>705</td>
<td>730</td>
<td>610</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A5</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>840</td>
<td>715</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>690</td>
<td>730</td>
<td>790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A6</td>
<td>685</td>
<td>740</td>
<td>705</td>
<td>765</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>685</td>
<td>805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A7</td>
<td>715</td>
<td>740</td>
<td>770</td>
<td>805</td>
<td>645</td>
<td>685</td>
<td>820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A15</td>
<td>840</td>
<td>890</td>
<td>730</td>
<td>795</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>695</td>
<td>825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A35</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>890</td>
<td>795</td>
<td>865</td>
<td>670</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A37</td>
<td>880</td>
<td>920</td>
<td>740</td>
<td>805</td>
<td>680</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>840</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MICROFIBER**

- Task, conference and stool seating
- Ratchet back lumbar height adjustment on select models
- Poly outer back
- Low- or mid-back models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**PACKAGING NOTES**

**CODE DESCRIPTION LIST**

**UPCHARGE**

- **AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0**
- **PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0**
- **BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40**

**MID-BACK HEAVY DUTY**

**SYNCHRO TILT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL CONTROL DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM ASSEMBLY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1660</td>
<td>M1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DESCRIPTION**

**DIMENSIONS**

**FEATURES**

- Ratchet back lumbar adjustment
- Infinite back angle adjustment
- 6° forward tilt
- Side knob tension control
- 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**BASE OPTIONS**

**CASTER OPTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BASE OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Carpet Caster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Self-Locking Hard Floor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpet Caster</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ARM OPTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ARM OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Arm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height/Width Adjustable Pivot Slide Arm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ADDITIONAL OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1&quot; Extra Foam on Seat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1&quot; Visco Elastic Memory Foam on Seat</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CREATE AGENT MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A/B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A136</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>A6</td>
<td>A7</td>
<td>A90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BASE OPTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BASE OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Carpet Caster</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADD $40**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A660</td>
<td>1660 Y3 SS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BASE OPTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BASE OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26&quot; Nylon Base - Black</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ADDITIONAL OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Replace Knob with Bolt (For All or 5D Controls Only)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BASE OPTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BASE OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hard Floor and Carpet Casters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hard Floor and Carpet Casters</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CASTER OPTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CASTER OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Carpet Caster</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BASE OPTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BASE OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26&quot; Nylon Base - Black</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ADDITIONAL OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Replace Knob with Bolt (For All or 5D Controls Only)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BASE OPTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BASE OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hard Floor and Carpet Casters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hard Floor and Carpet Casters</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CASTER OPTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CASTER OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Carpet Caster</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BASE OPTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BASE OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26&quot; Nylon Base - Black</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ADDITIONAL OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Replace Knob with Bolt (For All or 5D Controls Only)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BASE OPTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BASE OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hard Floor and Carpet Casters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hard Floor and Carpet Casters</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CASTER OPTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CASTER OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Carpet Caster</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BASE OPTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BASE OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26&quot; Nylon Base - Black</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ADDITIONAL OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Replace Knob with Bolt (For All or 5D Controls Only)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BASE OPTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BASE OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hard Floor and Carpet Casters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hard Floor and Carpet Casters</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Mid-Back Stools**

- Task, conference and stool seating
- Flattened back lumbar height adjustment on select models
- Poly outer back
- Low- or mid-back models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

---

### Model Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Fabric</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Basic Task with Back Depth Adjustment</td>
<td>A30</td>
<td>W2</td>
<td>• Height-adjustable 30&quot; diameter backrest&lt;br&gt;• Adjustable back depth&lt;br&gt;• 360° swivel&lt;br&gt;• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>Width: 26.5&quot;&lt;br&gt;Depth: 26.5&quot;&lt;br&gt;Seat Height: 26.5&quot;&lt;br&gt;Back Height: 22.0&quot;&lt;br&gt;Backrest: 1.0 PD&lt;br&gt;Net Weight: 40.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Posture Back</td>
<td>A30</td>
<td>W2</td>
<td>• Height-adjustable 30&quot; diameter backrest&lt;br&gt;• Flattened back lumbar adjustment&lt;br&gt;• Infinite back angle adjustment with free float&lt;br&gt;• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>Width: 26.5&quot;&lt;br&gt;Depth: 26.5&quot;&lt;br&gt;Seat Height: 22.0&quot;&lt;br&gt;Back Height: 19.0&quot;&lt;br&gt;Backrest: 1.0 PD&lt;br&gt;Net Weight: 40.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Additional Options**

- 1" Extra Foam on Seat<br>- 1" Visco Elastic Memory Foam on Seat

---

**Creating Agent Model Number**

- Mid-Back Basic Task with Back Depth Adjustment: 1668
- Mid-Back Posture Back: 1668

---

**Packaging Notes**

- AG - Assembled in Bag $9
- Pile - Packed 3 Units in Carton $9
- BAG - Back Assembled in Carton $10

---

**Agent Model Number Placement**

- Model: 1668
- Control: 1
- Description: Basic Task with Back Depth Adjustment
- Arm: A30
- Fabric: W2

---

**Agent Dimensions**

- Width: 53.0"<br>Depth: 53.0"<br>Height: 53.0"<br>Total Height: 53.0"<br>Backrest: 1.0 PD<br>Net Weight: 40.0 LB

---

**Agent Model Options**

- Arm Options: A4, A5, A6, A7, A16, A36, A37, A90, A105
- Caster Options: C1, C6, C15, C25
- Base Options: BA1B, BA2, BA3, BA4, BA6
- Additional Options: BA1B, BA2, BA3, BA4, BA6
### Aria

**provides revolutionary comfort**

**mid-back**

**MID-BACK**

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Suspension seat incorporates a flexible high-performance mesh with a molded high-density foam overlay
- Mid- or high-back models
- Height-adjustable lumbar optional
- Heavy duty multi-shift 24/7 optional (350 lb. rating)
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

#### DESCRIPTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>820</th>
<th>850</th>
<th>875</th>
<th>905</th>
<th>940</th>
<th>980</th>
<th>1020</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MID-BACK</td>
<td><strong>1050</strong></td>
<td><strong>1100</strong></td>
<td><strong>1150</strong></td>
<td><strong>1200</strong></td>
<td><strong>1250</strong></td>
<td><strong>1300</strong></td>
<td><strong>1350</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MID-BACK</td>
<td><strong>1450</strong></td>
<td><strong>1500</strong></td>
<td><strong>1550</strong></td>
<td><strong>1600</strong></td>
<td><strong>1650</strong></td>
<td><strong>1700</strong></td>
<td><strong>1750</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MID-BACK</td>
<td><strong>1850</strong></td>
<td><strong>1900</strong></td>
<td><strong>1950</strong></td>
<td><strong>2000</strong></td>
<td><strong>2050</strong></td>
<td><strong>2100</strong></td>
<td><strong>2150</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### FEATURES

- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- Upright tilt lock
- 0°-180° seat-to-seat tilt ratio
- Center pivot tension adjustment
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Center pivot tension adjustment
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

#### DIMENSIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
<th>DEPTH</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>BACK WIDTH</th>
<th>SEAT WIDTH</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
<th>DEPTH</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>BACK WIDTH</th>
<th>SEAT WIDTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20.5</td>
<td>27.5</td>
<td>35.5-40.0</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>12.0</td>
<td>40.0</td>
<td>27.5</td>
<td>35.5-40.0</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>12.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.5</td>
<td>29.5</td>
<td>37.5-42.5</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>12.0</td>
<td>40.0</td>
<td>30.0</td>
<td>40.0-45.0</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>12.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.5</td>
<td>29.5</td>
<td>37.5-42.5</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>12.0</td>
<td>40.0</td>
<td>30.0</td>
<td>40.0-45.0</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>12.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Mesh Colors

- M2: Black
- M3: Medium Gray
- M4: Latte
- M5: Alabaster
- M6: Blue
- M7: Carnation
- M8: Custom
- M9: Mocha
- M10: Cinnamon
- M11: Electric Blue
- M12: Ginger
- M13: White
- M14: Blue

### Base Options

- BA10B - Black Powder Coat
- BA10B/P/S - Black Powder Coat and Carpet Casters

### Caster Options

- STD Caster Set
- Large Diameter Hard Floor and Carpet Casters

### Packaging Notes

- A2: Assembled in Carton
- A2B: Fully Assembled
- A2B/P: Fully Assembled with Base (Standard)

### Additional Options

- BA10B/P/S - Black Powder Coat and Carpet Casters

### Mesh Colors

- M2: Blue
- M3: Medium Gray
- M4: Latte
- M5: Alabaster
- M6: Blue
- M7: Carnation
- M8: Custom
- M9: Mocha
- M10: Cinnamon
- M11: Electric Blue
- M12: Ginger
- M13: White
- M14: Blue

### Model Number

- example: A00/A10/C00/D00/E00/F00/G00/L3/COL L4 L5

### Seat Sizer (In) - Not Available

- A00/A10/C00/D00/E00/F00/G00/L3/COL L4 L5

### Description

- Mid-back Synchro Tilt
- Full Synchro Tilt
- 10" Stool Synchro Tilt
- 8" Stool Synchro Tilt

### Height

- Back Height: 42" high
- Seat Height: 42" high

### Weight

- 35.5-40.0 lbs.
- 36.0 lbs.
- 36.0 lbs.

### Dimensions

- Width: 26.5" high
- Depth: 27.5" high
- Height: 35.5-40.0 lbs.
- Weight: 35.5-40.0 lbs.

### Model Number

- A00/A10/C00/D00/E00/F00/G00/L3/COL L4 L5

### Seat Sizer (In) - Not Available

- A00/A10/C00/D00/E00/F00/G00/L3/COL L4 L5

### Notes

- GSA SIN # 33721

### Website

- 9to5seating.com
### aria
provides revolutionary comfort

**HIGH-BACK**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LATHER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### HIGH-BACK SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A10</th>
<th>605</th>
<th>685</th>
<th>710</th>
<th>745</th>
<th>775</th>
<th>815</th>
<th>655</th>
<th>715</th>
<th>785</th>
<th>815</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A30</td>
<td>795</td>
<td>828</td>
<td>845</td>
<td>875</td>
<td>915</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>890</td>
<td>930</td>
<td>980</td>
<td>1025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A6</td>
<td>795</td>
<td>828</td>
<td>845</td>
<td>875</td>
<td>915</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>890</td>
<td>930</td>
<td>980</td>
<td>1025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A40</td>
<td>795</td>
<td>828</td>
<td>845</td>
<td>875</td>
<td>915</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>890</td>
<td>930</td>
<td>980</td>
<td>1025</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### HIGH-BACK INTENSIVE SYNCHRO TILT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A10</th>
<th>605</th>
<th>685</th>
<th>710</th>
<th>745</th>
<th>775</th>
<th>815</th>
<th>655</th>
<th>715</th>
<th>785</th>
<th>815</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A30</td>
<td>795</td>
<td>828</td>
<td>845</td>
<td>875</td>
<td>915</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>890</td>
<td>930</td>
<td>980</td>
<td>1025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A6</td>
<td>795</td>
<td>828</td>
<td>845</td>
<td>875</td>
<td>915</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>890</td>
<td>930</td>
<td>980</td>
<td>1025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A40</td>
<td>795</td>
<td>828</td>
<td>845</td>
<td>875</td>
<td>915</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>890</td>
<td>930</td>
<td>980</td>
<td>1025</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### HIGH-BACK W/ HEADREST SYNCHRO TILT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A10</th>
<th>605</th>
<th>685</th>
<th>710</th>
<th>745</th>
<th>775</th>
<th>815</th>
<th>655</th>
<th>715</th>
<th>785</th>
<th>815</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A30</td>
<td>795</td>
<td>828</td>
<td>845</td>
<td>875</td>
<td>915</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>890</td>
<td>930</td>
<td>980</td>
<td>1025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A6</td>
<td>795</td>
<td>828</td>
<td>845</td>
<td>875</td>
<td>915</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>890</td>
<td>930</td>
<td>980</td>
<td>1025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A40</td>
<td>795</td>
<td>828</td>
<td>845</td>
<td>875</td>
<td>915</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>890</td>
<td>930</td>
<td>980</td>
<td>1025</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FEATURES

- **Upward tilt lock**
- **4-back-to-seat tilt ratio**
- **Center inclined tension adjustment**
- **360° swivel**
- **Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment**

### DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL ARM FEATURES DIMENSIONS

- **Weight**: 26.5 lbs.
- **Deflection**: 27.5 lbs.
- **Height**: 40.5 lbs.
- **Seat Width**: 21.0 in.
- **Seat Depth**: 17.0 in.
- **Seat Height**: 17.5 in.
- **Back Width**: 19.0 in.
- **Back Depth**: 24.5 in.
- **Cushion**: 1.0 YD
- **Cover**: 13.0 SQ FT
- **Weight**: 43.5 lbs.

### PACKAGING NOTES

- **Base**: Assembled in box
- **FNG**: Fully assembled in carton
- **RAC**: Back assembled in carton

### CREATING ARIA MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>BACK MESH</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>BASE</th>
<th>CASTERS</th>
<th>PACKAGING OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A10</td>
<td>605</td>
<td>685</td>
<td>710</td>
<td>745</td>
<td>775</td>
<td>815</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A30</td>
<td>795</td>
<td>828</td>
<td>845</td>
<td>875</td>
<td>915</td>
<td>950</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A6</td>
<td>795</td>
<td>828</td>
<td>845</td>
<td>875</td>
<td>915</td>
<td>950</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A40</td>
<td>795</td>
<td>828</td>
<td>845</td>
<td>875</td>
<td>915</td>
<td>950</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MESH COLORS

- Black
- Red
- Blue
- Orange
- Brown
- Green
- Gray
- Beige
- White
- Waffle
- Matt
- Textured
- Ultra
- Standard
- Premium
- Low Profile
- High Profile
- N/A

### MESH MATERIALS

- PVC
- Mesh
- 650D
- 460D
- 420D
- 380D
- 350D
- 300D
- 260D
- 240D
- 220D
- 200D
- 180D
- 160D
- 140D
- 120D
- 100D
- 80D
- 60D
- 40D
- 20D
- 0D

### ADDITIONAL NOTES

- **Support (Factory Installed)**
- **Weight**:
- **Height**:
- **Depth**:
- **COM**:
- **Weight**: 44.0 lbs.
- **Height**: 46.0 lbs.
- **Depth**: 24.5 lbs.
- **COM**: 1.8 YD
- **Cover**: 13.0 SQ FT
- **Weight**: 43.5 lbs.

---

**9to5seating.com**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARMLESS</th>
<th>PLASTIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1330</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>PLASTIC BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT - AP</td>
<td>A13</td>
<td>345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Guest nesting</td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1370</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>MESH BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT - AP</td>
<td>A13</td>
<td>418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Guest nesting</td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1330</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>PLASTIC BACK &amp; UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US</td>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Guest nesting</td>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1370</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>MESH BACK &amp; UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US</td>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Guest nesting</td>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1390</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>UPHOLSTERED BACK &amp; UPHOLSTERED SEAT - UP</td>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Guest nesting</td>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>538</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features:**
- **Winner:** Bella name your game, bella is ready to play
- **Design:** Multi-purpose seating, including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- **Flexibility:** Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break room spaces
- **Material:** Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options
- **Portability:** Warranted to 300 lbs.

**Features:**
- **Winner:** Bella name your game, bella is ready to play
- **Design:** Multi-purpose seating, including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- **Flexibility:** Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break room spaces
- **Material:** Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options
- **Portability:** Warranted to 300 lbs.

**Features:**
- **Winner:** Bella name your game, bella is ready to play
- **Design:** Multi-purpose seating, including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- **Flexibility:** Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break room spaces
- **Material:** Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options
- **Portability:** Warranted to 300 lbs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>ARMLESS</th>
<th>PLASTIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Flip-up seat for nesting and compact storage</td>
<td>21.0</td>
<td>20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armless or Armed</td>
<td>33.0</td>
<td>33.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat Width:</td>
<td>19.0</td>
<td>18.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat Depth:</td>
<td>16.0</td>
<td>15.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat Height:</td>
<td>10.0</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Width:</td>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>17.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Height:</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>7.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C/W:</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N/C/WT:</td>
<td>15.0</td>
<td>12.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Arm Options:**
- **Winner:** Bella name your game, bella is ready to play
- **Design:** Multi-purpose seating, including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- **Flexibility:** Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break room spaces
- **Material:** Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options
- **Portability:** Warranted to 300 lbs.

**Arm Options:**
- **Winner:** Bella name your game, bella is ready to play
- **Design:** Multi-purpose seating, including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- **Flexibility:** Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break room spaces
- **Material:** Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options
- **Portability:** Warranted to 300 lbs.

**Arm Options:**
- **Winner:** Bella name your game, bella is ready to play
- **Design:** Multi-purpose seating, including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- **Flexibility:** Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break room spaces
- **Material:** Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options
- **Portability:** Warranted to 300 lbs.

**Caster Options:**
- **Winner:** Bella name your game, bella is ready to play
- **Design:** Multi-purpose seating, including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- **Flexibility:** Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break room spaces
- **Material:** Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options
- **Portability:** Warranted to 300 lbs.

**Caster Options:**
- **Winner:** Bella name your game, bella is ready to play
- **Design:** Multi-purpose seating, including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- **Flexibility:** Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break room spaces
- **Material:** Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options
- **Portability:** Warranted to 300 lbs.

**Caster Options:**
- **Winner:** Bella name your game, bella is ready to play
- **Design:** Multi-purpose seating, including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- **Flexibility:** Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break room spaces
- **Material:** Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options
- **Portability:** Warranted to 300 lbs.

**Frame Colors:**
- **Winner:** Bella name your game, bella is ready to play
- **Design:** Multi-purpose seating, including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- **Flexibility:** Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break room spaces
- **Material:** Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options
- **Portability:** Warranted to 300 lbs.

**Plastic Colors:**
- **Winner:** Bella name your game, bella is ready to play
- **Design:** Multi-purpose seating, including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- **Flexibility:** Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break room spaces
- **Material:** Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options
- **Portability:** Warranted to 300 lbs.

**Packaging Notes:**
- **Winner:** Bella name your game, bella is ready to play
- **Design:** Multi-purpose seating, including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- **Flexibility:** Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break room spaces
- **Material:** Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options
- **Portability:** Warranted to 300 lbs.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>PLASTIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1310</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>PLASTIC &amp; BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT GUEST STACKING - AP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>A3</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>1360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TAB-A00</td>
<td>630</td>
<td>TAB-A12</td>
<td>410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>410</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1315</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>PLASTIC BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT GUEST STACKING WITH CASTERS - AP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>A3</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>310</td>
<td>1360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TAB-A00</td>
<td>408</td>
<td>TAB-A12</td>
<td>408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>408</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1360</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>MESH BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT GUEST STACKING - AP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>A3</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>1360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TAB-A00</td>
<td>408</td>
<td>TAB-A12</td>
<td>408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>408</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1365</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>MESH BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT GUEST STACKING WITH CASTERS - AP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>A3</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>310</td>
<td>1360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TAB-A00</td>
<td>298</td>
<td>TAB-A12</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>298</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FEATURES**
- Stacks 4 high on the floor
- Stacks 10 high on the optional stacking dolly.
- Black non-marring nylon glides.

**ARM OPTIONS**
- Fixed Arm
- Right folding tablet with black supporting arm and A12 left arm. Tablet is black. Frame color A12/BF. Not stackable with Tablet.

**FRAME COLORS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRAME COLOR</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLACK</td>
<td>M1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREY</td>
<td>M2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE</td>
<td>M3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MESH COLORS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MESH COLOR</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLACK</td>
<td>M11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIST ORANGE</td>
<td>M12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLOUD</td>
<td>M13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAPAYA</td>
<td>M14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORANGE</td>
<td>M15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PLASTIC COLORS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PLASTIC COLOR</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLACK SAND</td>
<td>M11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JET BLACK</td>
<td>M12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FEATHER GREY</td>
<td>M13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LICHEN GREEN</td>
<td>M14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEMONGRASS</td>
<td>M15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIME GREEN</td>
<td>M16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINT</td>
<td>M17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLUE LAGOON</td>
<td>M18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PACKAGING NOTES**
- All plastic - AP - Guest
- Multi-purpose seating, including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break room spaces
- Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**CREATING BELLA MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.3.GT.A.P.M.</td>
<td>Guest Stacking</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
bella
name your game, bella is ready to play

ALL PLASTIC - AP - TASK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>PLASTIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1325</td>
<td>$2</td>
<td>PLASTIC BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT BASIC TASK</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1325</td>
<td>$3</td>
<td>PLASTIC BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT SWIVEL TILT</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1375</td>
<td>$2</td>
<td>MESH BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT BASIC TASK</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1375</td>
<td>$3</td>
<td>MESH BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT SWIVEL TILT</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>503</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**

- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- Upholstered or mesh back options
- Ten mesh colors in black plastic

**Dimensions**

- Width: 26.0
- Depth: 26.0
- Height: 32.5-37.2
- Seat Width: 19.0
- Seat Depth: 16.0
- Seat Height: 16.0-23.5
- Base Width: 24.5 LB
- Back Height: 17.5
- COM: N/A

**Packaging Notes**

- GSA SIN # 33721
- Multi-purpose seating, including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break room spaces
- 100%_replacement parts
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**Base Options**

- 26” High Profile Aluminum Base
- BA10B/P - Standard
- BA10S - Silver Powder Coat

**Caster Options**

- Carpet Casters
- Hard Floor and Carpet Casters

**Frame Colors**

- BLACK (BF)
- SILVER (SF)

**Mesh Colors**

- M1
  - BLUSH (M11)
  - DIAMOND (M12)
  - GILMORE (M14)
- M3
  - NC

**Plastic Colors**

- BLACK (BF)
- WHITE (BF)
- FEDERAL BLUE (P11)
- LAGOON BLUE (P16)
- DOVE GRAY (P14)
- MORNING LILAC (P10)
- AZURE BLUE (P20)

*Mesh back frame is P01 Black Swan.*
GSA SIN # 33721

- Multi-purpose seating, including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break room spaces
- Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**ALL PLASTIC - AP - STOOLS**

**FEATURES**

- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- Six mesh colors in black plastic

**DIMENSIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>PLASTIC</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 1326  | PLASTIC BACK & PLASTIC SEAT 10” STOOL | A05 528 | P | 360° swivel | Width: 26.0
| | | A12 578 | | Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment | Depth: 26.0
| | | | | Seat Weight: 40.0-50.0 |
| | Use for work surfaces up to 42” high | | | Seat Depth: 18.0 |
| | | | | Seat Height: 25.5-35.5 |
| | | | | Base Weight: 19.0 |
| | | | | Back Height: 17.5 |
| | | | | COM: N/A |
| | | | | Width: 30.5 LB |
| 1328  | PLASTIC BACK & PLASTIC SEAT 8” STOOL | A05 528 | P | 360° swivel | Width: 26.0
| | | A12 578 | | Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment | Depth: 26.0 |
| | | | | Seat Weight: 40.0-50.0 |
| | Use for work surfaces up to 36” high | | | Seat Depth: 18.0 |
| | | | | Seat Height: 25.5-35.5 |
| | | | | Base Weight: 19.0 |
| | | | | Back Height: 17.5 |
| | | | | COM: N/A |
| | | | | Width: 30.5 LB |
| 1376  | MESH BACK & PLASTIC SEAT 10” STOOL | A05 543 | P | 360° swivel | Width: 26.0
| | | A12 543 | | Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment | Depth: 26.0 |
| | | | | Seat Weight: 40.0-50.0 |
| | Use for work surfaces up to 42” high | | | Seat Depth: 18.0 |
| | | | | Seat Height: 25.5-35.5 |
| | | | | Base Weight: 19.0 |
| | | | | Back Height: 17.5 |
| | | | | COM: N/A |
| | | | | Width: 30.5 LB |
| 1378  | MESH BACK & PLASTIC SEAT 8” STOOL | A05 543 | P | 360° swivel | Width: 26.0
| | | A12 543 | | Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment | Depth: 26.0 |
| | | | | Seat Weight: 40.0-50.0 |
| | Use for work surfaces up to 36” high | | | Seat Depth: 18.0 |
| | | | | Seat Height: 25.5-35.5 |
| | | | | Base Weight: 19.0 |
| | | | | Back Height: 17.5 |
| | | | | COM: N/A |
| | | | | Width: 30.5 LB |

**BASE OPTIONS**

- 360° High Profile Nylon Base - Black
- 360° High Profile Aluminum Base

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- Carpet Casters
- Hard Floor and Carpet Casters

**FRAME COLORS**

- Black
- Silver

**MESH COLORS**

- M1
- M3

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- Black
- White
- Red

*Mesh back frame is P01 Black Swan.
**bella**

name your game, bella is ready to play

**UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US - GUEST**

- Multi-purpose seating, including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break room spaces
- Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**PLASTIC & UPHOLSTERED SEAT GUEST STACKING - US**

- Stacks 4 high on the floor
- Stacks 10 high on the optional stacking dolly
- Black non-counter acrylic glass
- Fixed Arm
- Tablet is black. Frame color M3 Graphite. Not Stackable with Tablet

**MESH & UPHOLSTERED SEAT GUEST STACKING - US**

- Stacks 4 high on the floor
- Stacks 10 high on the optional stacking dolly
- Black non-counter acrylic glass
- Six mesh colors in black plastic

**FRAME COLORS**

- M1, M2, M3, M4, M5, M6, M7, M8, M9, M10

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- Black, Dove, Federal, Dove, Osmium, Federal, Osmium, Dove, Federal, Osmium

**CREATING BELLA MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1310</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1315</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1360</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1380</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- For armless use code A00
- Only select caster code for models 1315/1365
- Only select for stacking dolly

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- Fixed Arm
- Carpet Casters
- Hard floor and carpet Casters

**ACCESSORIES**

- Ganging Clip - 2 per set
- GC1 - Armless to armless
- GC2 - Arm to Arm

**FRAME COLORS**

- Black, Dove, Federal, Dove, Osmium, Federal, Osmium, Dove, Federal, Osmium

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- Black, Dove, Federal, Dove, Osmium, Federal, Osmium, Dove, Federal, Osmium

**CREATING BELLA MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1310</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1315</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1360</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1380</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US - TASK**

### MODEL DESCRIPTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARMS</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 1325  | $2      | PLASTIC BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT BASIC TASK | A/B/G | R C D E F G | • 360° swivel  
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment |
| 1325  | $3      | PLASTIC BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT SWIVEL TILT | A/B/G | R C D E F G | • Upright lock  
• Center knob tension adjustment  
• 360° swivel  
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment |
| 1375  | $2      | MESH BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT BASIC TASK | A/B/G | R C D E F G | • 360° swivel  
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment  
• Six mesh colors in black plastic |
| 1375  | $3      | MESH BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT SWIVEL TILT | A/B/G | R C D E F G | • Upright lock  
• Center knob tension adjustment  
• 360° swivel  
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment  
• Six mesh colors in black plastic |

### ARM OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>M11</th>
<th>M12</th>
<th>M13</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A00</td>
<td>Basic</td>
<td>$25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A10</td>
<td>Advanced</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BASE OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BASE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>M1</th>
<th>M2</th>
<th>M3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BA10B</td>
<td>Black Powder Coat</td>
<td>$100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA10P</td>
<td>Polished</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA10S</td>
<td>Silver Powder Coat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CASTERS OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CASTERS</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>M1</th>
<th>M2</th>
<th>M3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C6</td>
<td>Carpet Casters</td>
<td>$50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FRAME COLORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRAME COLOR</th>
<th>M1</th>
<th>M2</th>
<th>M3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLACK</td>
<td>BF</td>
<td>SF</td>
<td>DP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SILVER</td>
<td>BF</td>
<td>SF</td>
<td>DP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MESH COLORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MESH COLOR</th>
<th>M1</th>
<th>M2</th>
<th>M3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M1</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PLASTIC COLORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PLASTIC COLOR</th>
<th>M1</th>
<th>M2</th>
<th>M3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P01</td>
<td>BLACK SWAN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P05</td>
<td>WHITE WHISPER</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P11</td>
<td>FEDERAL BLUE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P12</td>
<td>CRIMSON RED</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P13</td>
<td>LEMON YELLOW</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P14</td>
<td>DOVE GRAY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P15</td>
<td>CLOUD GRAY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P16</td>
<td>LAGOON BLUE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P17</td>
<td>APPLE GREEN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P18</td>
<td>TANGERINE ORANGE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P19</td>
<td>LATTE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P20</td>
<td>AZURE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PACKAGING NOTES

- **GSA SIN # 33721**
- Multi-purpose seating, including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break room spaces
- Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
bella
name your game, bella is ready to play

UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US - STOOLS

• Multi-purpose seating, including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
• Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break room spaces
• Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

GSA SIN # 33721

PACKAGING NOTES

• Multi-purpose seating, including stacking,
  nesting, task and task stool models
• Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training
  and break room spaces
• Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options
• Warranted to 300 lbs.
Fully Upholstered - Up - Guest

**Model Control Description**

**Model 1310**

- Upholstered Back & Upholstered Seat Guest Stacking
- Stacks 4 high on the floor
- Stacks 10 high on the optional stacking dolly
- Black non-marring nylon glides

**Model 1315**

- Upholstered Back & Upholstered Seat Guest Stacking with Casters
- Stacks 4 high on the floor
- Stacks 10 high on the optional stacking dolly
- Black non-marring nylon glides

**Features**

- Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.

**Arm Options**

- A12 Fixed Arm
- A00 Right folding tablet with black supporting arm. Tablet is black. No left arm. Frame color black/gray. Not stackable with tablet.

**Caster Options**

- C5 Carpet Casters
- C05 Std

**Accessories**

- GC1 Ganging Clip - 2 per Set
- GC2 Arm for Armless

**Frame Colors**

- Back: B/P
- Silver: S/F

**Plastic Colors**

- Black: 0
- White: 01
- Azure: 03
- Dove Gray: 04
- Federal Blue: 05
- Cloud Gray: 06
- Largo: 07
- Apple Green: 08
- Tangerine Orange: 09
- Latte: 10
- Crimson Red: 11
- Lemon Yellow: 12
- Dove Gray: 13
- Azure Blue: 14
- Federal Blue: 15
- Largo: 16
- Apple Green: 17
- Tangerine Orange: 18

**Packaging Notes**

- GSA SIN # 33721
- Multi-purpose seating, including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break room spaces
- Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
**bella**

name your game, bella is ready to play

**FULLY UPHOLSTERED - UP - TASK & STOOLS**

**MODELS**

1325 [2]

**UPHOLSTERED BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT BASIC TASK - UP**

**FEATURES**

- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**BASE OPTIONS**

- Carpet Casters

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- Black
- Silver

**FABRIC MODEL CONTROL DESCRIPTION ARM FEATURES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1325</td>
<td>[2]</td>
<td></td>
<td>A20</td>
<td>523</td>
<td>533 524 526 525 527 711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>525 583</td>
<td>656 643 880 723 703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1325</td>
<td>[3]</td>
<td></td>
<td>A20</td>
<td>536 589</td>
<td>563 626 800 738 718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>586 616</td>
<td>643 678 716 758 708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1325</td>
<td>[2]</td>
<td></td>
<td>A20</td>
<td>628 658</td>
<td>683 716 758 789 858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>678 786</td>
<td>733 758 800 848 888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1325</td>
<td>[2]</td>
<td></td>
<td>A20</td>
<td>628 658</td>
<td>683 716 758 789 858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>678 786</td>
<td>733 758 800 848 888</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**UPHOLSTERED BACK & UPHOLSTERED SWIVEL TILT - UP**

**BASE OPTIONS**

- Carpet Casters

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- Black
- Silver

**FABRIC MODEL CONTROL DESCRIPTION ARM FEATURES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1325</td>
<td>[2]</td>
<td></td>
<td>A20</td>
<td>628 658</td>
<td>683 716 758 789 858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>678 786</td>
<td>733 758 800 848 888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1325</td>
<td>[2]</td>
<td></td>
<td>A20</td>
<td>628 658</td>
<td>683 716 758 789 858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>678 786</td>
<td>733 758 800 848 888</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**bristol**

seamless integration into your office's architecture

### MID-BACK

#### 2360 - S2

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Flat/hat back lumbar height adjustment
- Ballistic nylon optional
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

#### SWIVEL TILT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2360</td>
<td>S2</td>
<td>SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60 - FACTORY INSTALLED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### ROCKING TILT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2360</td>
<td>S1</td>
<td>SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60 - FACTORY INSTALLED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2360</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60 - FACTORY INSTALLED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### MULTI-FUNCTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2360</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60 - FACTORY INSTALLED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FEATURES

- **Backrest Features**
  - Infinite back height adjustment
  - Infinite tilt lock
  - Center back tension adjustment
  - 6° forward tilt
  - 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio

- **Seat Features**
  - Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
  - Front-to-seat tilt ratio
  - 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio

### DIMENSIONS

- **Seat Height**
  - S2: 19.0-21.5 in.
  - S1: 19.0-21.5 in.

- **Back Height**
  - S2: 31.5-40.0 in.
  - S1: 31.5-40.0 in.

- **Seat Width**
  - S2: 19.0 in.
  - S1: 19.0 in.

- **Back Width**
  - S2: 20.0 in.
  - S1: 20.0 in.

- **Seat Depth**
  - S2: 20.0 in.
  - S1: 20.0 in.

- **Back Depth**
  - S2: 19.0 in.
  - S1: 19.0 in.

- **Seat Width**
  - S2: 20.0 in.
  - S1: 20.0 in.

- **Back Width**
  - S2: 21.5 in.
  - S1: 21.5 in.

- **Seat Depth**
  - S2: 22.0 in.
  - S1: 22.0 in.

- **Back Depth**
  - S2: 21.5 in.
  - S1: 21.5 in.

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- Seat Slider 2.5" Side Paddle Activated

### PACKAGING NOTES

- **BASE OPTIONS**
  - Standard and Polished Black (C7 Chrome-Accented Casters)

### CASTERS OPTIONS

- **BASE OPTIONS**
  - STD
  - BA10B/P/S-BN2 - with Grade B and Up

### MATERIALS OPTIONS

- **BASE OPTIONS**
  - 30" High Profile Polypropylene
  - 36" High Profile Aluminum Base

### CASTER OPTIONS

- **BASE OPTIONS**
  - STD
  - BA10B/P/S - Black Powder Coat
  - BA10B/P - Polished
  - BA10B - Silver Powder Coat

### GSA SIN # 33721

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Flat/hat back lumbar height adjustment
- Ballistic nylon optional
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
bristol
seamless integration into your office's architecture

**DESCRIPTION**

**MODEL**

**CONTROL ARM FEATURES**

**DIMENSIONS**

---

**PACKAGING NOTES**

**CODE**

**DESCRIPTION**

**UPCHARGE**

- AB  ASSEMBLED IN BAG  $0
- PAC  PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON  $0
- BAC  BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON  $40

---

**FABRIC/LEATHER**

**58**

**59**

---

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE

---

**BASE OPTIONS**

- BA10B - Black Powder Coat
- BA10P - Polished
- BA10S - Silver Powder Coat

---

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- C6  STD
- C6S  $35

---

**HEIGHT/WIDTH ADJUSTABLE ARM**

- A8B - Black
- A8S - Silver

---

**POLISHED ALUMINUM C-SHAPE ARM**

- A19

---

**26" HIGH PROFILE NYLON BASE - BLACK**

- BA110B/P/S

---

**GSA SIN # 33721**

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Ratchet back lumbar height adjustment
- Ballistic nylon optional
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

---

**MID-BACK STOOLS**

- **10" STOOL**
  - Use for work surfaces up to 42" high
- **8" STOOL**
  - Use for work surfaces up to 36" high

---

**MID-BACK 10" STOOL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>L3TOOL</th>
<th>L4</th>
<th>L5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A00</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>799</td>
<td>668</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>406</td>
<td>237</td>
<td>1020</td>
<td>975</td>
<td>1120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A00S</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>799</td>
<td>668</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>406</td>
<td>237</td>
<td>1020</td>
<td>975</td>
<td>1120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A00S</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>799</td>
<td>668</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>406</td>
<td>237</td>
<td>1020</td>
<td>975</td>
<td>1120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A10</td>
<td>925</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>897</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>512</td>
<td>305</td>
<td>1120</td>
<td>1180</td>
<td>1335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A10</td>
<td>925</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>897</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>512</td>
<td>305</td>
<td>1120</td>
<td>1180</td>
<td>1335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A10</td>
<td>925</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>897</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>512</td>
<td>305</td>
<td>1120</td>
<td>1180</td>
<td>1335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A35</td>
<td>925</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>181</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>512</td>
<td>305</td>
<td>1120</td>
<td>1180</td>
<td>1335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A37</td>
<td>925</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>181</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>512</td>
<td>305</td>
<td>1120</td>
<td>1180</td>
<td>1335</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**MID-BACK 8" STOOL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>L3TOOL</th>
<th>L4</th>
<th>L5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A00</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>799</td>
<td>668</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>406</td>
<td>237</td>
<td>1020</td>
<td>975</td>
<td>1120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A00S</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>799</td>
<td>668</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>406</td>
<td>237</td>
<td>1020</td>
<td>975</td>
<td>1120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A00S</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>799</td>
<td>668</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>406</td>
<td>237</td>
<td>1020</td>
<td>975</td>
<td>1120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A10</td>
<td>925</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>897</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>512</td>
<td>305</td>
<td>1120</td>
<td>1180</td>
<td>1335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A10</td>
<td>925</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>897</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>512</td>
<td>305</td>
<td>1120</td>
<td>1180</td>
<td>1335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A10</td>
<td>925</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>897</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>512</td>
<td>305</td>
<td>1120</td>
<td>1180</td>
<td>1335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A35</td>
<td>925</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>181</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>512</td>
<td>305</td>
<td>1120</td>
<td>1180</td>
<td>1335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A37</td>
<td>925</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>181</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>512</td>
<td>305</td>
<td>1120</td>
<td>1180</td>
<td>1335</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**SEAT SLIDER (SS)**

- NOT AVAILABLE

---

**SEATING OPTIONS**

- Height-adjustable 20" diameter foot ring
- Infinite back angle adjustment with free float
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

---

**COMPLETE ASSEMBLY OPTIONS**

- Use for work surfaces up to 42" high

---

**USE FOR WORK SURFACES UP TO 36" HIGH**

- Upholstered Outer Back in Black Ballistic Nylon
  - BN1 - with Grade A Only
  - BN2 - with Grade B and Up
bristol
seamless integration into your office's architecture

HIGH-BACK

• Task, stool, conference and executive seating
• Height adjustable lumbar support
• Ballistic nylon optional
• Warranty to 300 lbs.

Creating Bristol Model Number

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2380</td>
<td>B1</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK SWIVEL TILT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2380</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK MULTI-FUNCTION</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Features:
- High back angle adjustment
- Infinite tilt lock
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

Dimensions:
- 20.0 W
- 26.0 D
- 32.0 F
- 38.0 G
- 34.0 L1/L2/L3/L4/L5

Options:
- Seat Slider (SS) - Add $60 - Factory Installed

Packaging Notes:
- Standard with Polished Base
- C7 Chrome-Accented Casters (Standard with Polished Base)
- BA10B/P/S - Silver Powder Coat
- BA10P - Polished
- BA10B - Black Powder Coat
- BA11S - Silver
- BA11P - Polished
- BA11B - Black

Base Options:
- Large Diameter Hard Floor and Carpet Casters

Caster Options:
- Base Options (Standard with Polished Base)
- Large Diameter Hard Floor and Carpet Casters

Additional Options:
- Seat Slider 3 1/2" Side-Panel Actuated
- Upholstered Outer Back in Black Fabric
- BN1 - with Grade A Only
- BN2 - with Grade B and Up

Materials:
- Upholstered Outer Back in Black Fabric
- Polished Aluminum C-Shape Arms
- Chrome-Accented C-Shape Arms

3D PRINT

9to5seating.com

GS4 SIN # 33721
**clary**

works well with others

**DESCRIPTION**

- Model Number: 1510 GT
- Upholstered back with upholstered seat
- Side and guest seating
- Mesh or upholstered back options
- Wall-saver frame
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**Mesh Back (MB) & Upholstered Back (UB)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Fabric</th>
<th>A/C/D/E</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1510</td>
<td>MESH BACK &amp; UPHOLSTERED SEAT GUEST SIDE</td>
<td>A49B/G</td>
<td>462 467 452 457 517 532 587</td>
<td>377 462 472 457 532 573 607</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1510</td>
<td>UPHOLSTERED BACK &amp; UPHOLSTERED SEAT GUEST SIDE</td>
<td>A49B/G</td>
<td>460 467 452 457 517 532 587</td>
<td>462 467 472 457 532 573 607</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1510</td>
<td>MESH BACK &amp; UPHOLSTERED SEAT GUEST SIDE WITH CASTERS</td>
<td>A49B/G</td>
<td>462 467 452 457 517 532 587</td>
<td>467 467 472 457 532 573 607</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1510</td>
<td>UPHOLSTERED BACK &amp; UPHOLSTERED SEAT GUEST SIDE WITH CASTERS</td>
<td>A49B/G</td>
<td>462 467 452 457 517 532 587</td>
<td>467 467 472 457 532 573 607</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Features

- Armless or fixed arms
- Stacks armless 5 high on the floor
- Arms and glides coordinate with the frame color

### Dimensions

- **Arms N/A:**
  - N/A: 19.0 23.5
  - A: 23.5 23.5
  - B: 34.0 24.0
  - C: 18.5 18.5
  - D: 17.0 17.0
  - E: 18.5 18.5
  - F: 18.0 16.6

- **Weight:**
  - A: 15.5 LB
  - B: 13.2 LB

### Arm Options

- **A49B/G:**
  - N/A: $40

### Caster Options

- **5" STD**
  - Carpet Casters
  - $30

### Additional Options

- **G19B/G:**
  - Swivel Nylon Glide: G19BN - Black Nylon, G19BG - Gray Nylon
  - Swivel Steel Glide: G19BS - Black Steel, G19BG - Gray Steel
  - Swivel Full Glide: G19BF - Black Felt, G19BFG - Gray Felt
  - $20

### Frame Colors

- **GC1:**
  - Black
  - $10

### Plastic Colors

- **GC2:**
  - Arm-to-Armless
  - $10

### Mesh Colors

- **M1:**
  - Black
  - $10

### Packaging Notes

- **FOR ARMLESS USE CODE A00**
- *9to5 Seating does not warrant scratched frames or damage to upholstery due to the stacking of chairs.*

---

**CREATING CLARY MODEL NUMBER**

**WORK NO.**

1510-GT-**A/B**-**C/D**-**E/F**-**G**

**DESCRIPTION**

- Model Number: 1510 GT
- Upholstered back with upholstered seat
- Side and guest seating
- Mesh or upholstered back options
- Wall-saver frame
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**ARM OPTIONS**

- **A49B/G:**
  - N/A: $40

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- **5" STD**
  - Carpet Casters
  - $30

### Additional Options

- **G19B/G:**
  - Swivel Nylon Glide: G19BN - Black Nylon, G19BG - Gray Nylon
  - Swivel Steel Glide: G19BS - Black Steel, G19BG - Gray Steel
  - Swivel Full Glide: G19BF - Black Felt, G19BFG - Gray Felt
  - $20

### Frame Colors

- **GC1:**
  - Black
  - $10

### Plastic Colors

- **GC2:**
  - Arm-to-Armless
  - $10

### Mesh Colors

- **M1:**
  - Black
  - $10

---

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- **FOR ARMLESS USE CODE A00**
- *9to5 Seating does not warrant scratched frames or damage to upholstery due to the stacking of chairs.*

---

**Creating Clary Model Number**

**Work No.**

1510-GT-**A/B**-**C/D**-**E/F**-**G**

**Description**

- Model Number: 1510 GT
- Upholstered back with upholstered seat
- Side and guest seating
- Mesh or upholstered back options
- Wall-saver frame
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**Arm Options**

- **A49B/G:**
  - N/A: $40

**Caster Options**

- **5" STD**
  - Carpet Casters
  - $30

### Additional Options

- **G19B/G:**
  - Swivel Nylon Glide: G19BN - Black Nylon, G19BG - Gray Nylon
  - Swivel Steel Glide: G19BS - Black Steel, G19BG - Gray Steel
  - Swivel Full Glide: G19BF - Black Felt, G19BFG - Gray Felt
  - $20

### Frame Colors

- **GC1:**
  - Black
  - $10

### Plastic Colors

- **GC2:**
  - Arm-to-Armless
  - $10

### Mesh Colors

- **M1:**
  - Black
  - $10
core contemporary lines for your workspace

UPHOLSTERED BACK

DETAILED COMFORT

• Task, stool, conference and executive seating
• Poly outer back
• Ratchet back lumbar height adjustment
• Molded foam back over mesh suspension
• Hubless casters standard
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

FEATURES

• Automatic tension adjustment
• 2-position tilt lock
• 5:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
• 360° swivel
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

DIMENSIONS

• Weight: 27.5 lbs
• Depth: 27.5 in
• Seat Width: 19.5 in
• Seat Depth: 17.0 in
• Seat Height: 15.0-19.5 in
• Seat Height w/ Seat Slider: 17.5-21.0 in
• Arm Width: 18.0-21.5 in
• Arm Height: 18.5 in
• Back Width: 23.0 in
• Back Height: 1.3 yd
• Weight: 43.0 lb

PACKAGING NOTES

AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

27" Mid-Profile Nylon Base
BA11G - Black
BA11G - Gray

27" Mid-Profile Aluminum Base
BA11B/G - Polished
BA11D - Black
BA11G - Dove Gray

6-Way Height Adjustable Arm w/ Sliding Pad
A23B - Black
A23D - Dove Gray

$25

PLASTIC COLORS*

BLACK
PBK
DOVE GRAY
PDG

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

Seat Slider 2.5" Side Pad
SSE - Standard
SSE - Faux Leather

$60
core

contemporary lines for your workspace

STOOLS

10" STOOL
WEIGHT-BALANCED SYNCHRO TILT
Use for work surfaces up to 42"

6" STOOL
WEIGHT-BALANCED SYNCHRO TILT
Use for work surfaces up to 36"

GSA SIN # 33721

• Task, stool, conference and executive seating
• Poly outer back
• Ratcheted back lumbar height adjustment
• Molded foam back over mesh suspension
• Hubless casters standard
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

DESCRIPTION

MODEL

CONTROL

ARM

FABRIC/LEATHER

FEATURES

DIMENSIONS

• Weight-adjustable 20” diameter foot ring
• Automatic tension adjustment
• 3-position tilt lock
• 5:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
• 360° Pivot
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

MOUNT: 27.5
DEPTH: 27.5
HEIGHT: 46.0-58.5
SEAT DEPTH: 19.0
BASE WEIGHT: 10.5
BACK HEIGHT: 23.0
COL: 26.0 SQ FT
WEIGHT: 49.0 LB

• Weight-adjustable 20” diameter foot ring
• Automatic tension adjustment
• 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
• 360° pivot
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

MOUNT: 27.5
DEPTH: 27.5
HEIGHT: 43.0-53.5
SEAT DEPTH: 19.0
BASE WEIGHT: 20.0
BACK HEIGHT: 23.0
COL: 26.0 SQ FT
WEIGHT: 48.0 LB

PLASTIC COLORS*

• BLACK
• DOVE GRAY

CASTERS

• Chrome-Accented Hard Floor and Carpet Casters
• Large Diameter Hard Floor and Carpet Casters
• Large Diameter Carpet Casters

ARM OPTIONS

Fixed Arm w/ Soft Pad
A22B/D - Black
A22D/D - Dove Gray
$55

6-Way Height Adjustable Arm w/ Sliding Pad
A23B/D - Black
A23D/D - Dove Gray
$80

BASE OPTIONS

21" Mid-Profile Nylon Base
BA11B - Black
BA11D - Dove Gray
$100

27" Mid-Profile Aluminum Base - Polished
BA12B - Black
BA12D - Dove Gray
$15

PACKAGING NOTES

• AB: Assembled In Bag $0
• PAC: Partially Assembled In Carton $0
• BAC: Back Assembled In Carton $40

9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

BASE OPTIONS

• Casters

WIDTH:

DEPTH:

HEIGHT:

SEAT WIDTH:

SEAT DEPTH:

SEAT HEIGHT:

BACK WIDTH:

BACK HEIGHT:

COM:

COL:

WEIGHT:

WIDTH:

DEPTH:

HEIGHT:

SEAT WIDTH:

SEAT DEPTH:

SEAT HEIGHT:

BACK WIDTH:

BACK HEIGHT:

COM:

COL:

WEIGHT:

27.5
27.5
46.0-58.5
19.5
19.5
23.0-33.0
18.5
18.5
23.0
1.3 YD
26.0 SQ FT
49.0 LB
27.5
27.5
43.0-53.5
19.0
19.0
20.0-28.0
18.5
18.5
23.0
1.3 YD
26.0 SQ FT
48.0 LB

FEATURES

• Hubless Casters Standard
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

MOBILE OPTIONS

• Task, Stool, Conference and Executive Seating
• Poly Outer Back
• Ratcheted Back Lumbar Height Adjustment
• Molded Foam Back over Mesh Suspension
• Hubless Casters Standard
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

PACKAGING OPTIONS

• AB: Assembled In Bag $0
• PAC: Partially Assembled In Carton $0
• BAC: Back Assembled In Carton $40

67
**cortina**

simple, straightforward ergonomics and functionality

**DESCRIPTION**

- Task, conference and executive seating
- Polished aluminum base standard
- Clean, graceful lines
- Mid- or high-back options
- Warranted to 350 lbs.

**BASE OPTIONS**

- **BA1BP**
  - **$90**
  - **27” High Profile Nylon Base - Black**

- **BA1B**
  - **$185**
  - **C6 STD**

- **BA9B**
  - **$99**
  - **C7 $95**

**ARM OPTIONS**

- **A8B/S**
  - **$80**
  - **Height Adjustable Arm**
  - **Black**
  - **Silver**

- **A9B/S**
  - **$110**
  - **Height Adjustable Arm**
  - **Black**
  - **Silver**

**CASTERS**

- **C6**
  - **$35**
  - **Large Diameter Hard Floor and Carpet Casters**

- **C7**
  - **$35**
  - **Large Diameter Hard Floor and Carpet Casters**

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- **CODE**
  - **DESCRIPTION**
  - **LIST OPTIONS**
  - **AB**
    - **ASSEMBLED IN BOX**
    - **$0**
  - **BAC**
    - **COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON**
    - **$0**

**MODEL CONTROL DESCRIPTION ARM FABRIC/CLOTH Features Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Fabric/Cloth</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 2930  | S2      | MID-BACK SWIVEL TILT         | A80 | 800          | • Adjustable back depth  
• Upright lock  
• Center knife tension adjustment  
• 360° swivel  
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment  | Width: 29.0  
Depth: 26.0  
Height: 39.0-43.5  
Seat Width: 20.5  
Seat Depth: 19.0  
Seat Height: 18.0-22.5  
Back Width: 18.5  
Back Height: 21.0  
COM: 1.5 YD  
COL: 33.0 SQ FT  
WEIGHT: 44.0 LB |  |
| 2930  | D2      | MID-BACK HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT | A80 | 800          | • Adjustable back depth  
• Upright lock  
• Center knife tension adjustment  
• 360° swivel  
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment  | Width: 29.0  
Depth: 26.0  
Height: 39.0-43.5  
Seat Width: 20.5  
Seat Depth: 19.0  
Seat Height: 18.0-22.5  
Back Width: 18.5  
Back Height: 21.0  
COM: 1.5 YD  
COL: 33.0 SQ FT  
WEIGHT: 44.0 LB |  |
| 2930  | M1      | MID-BACK MULTI-FUNCTION      | A80 | 800          | • Adjustable back depth  
• Upright lock  
• Center knife tension adjustment  
• 360° swivel  
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment  | Width: 29.0  
Depth: 26.0  
Height: 39.0-43.5  
Seat Width: 20.5  
Seat Depth: 19.0  
Seat Height: 18.0-22.5  
Back Width: 18.5  
Back Height: 21.0  
COM: 1.5 YD  
COL: 33.0 SQ FT  
WEIGHT: 52.0 LB |  |
**cortina**

simple, straightforward ergonomics and functionality

**HIGH-BACK**

- Task, conference and executive seating
- Polished aluminum base standard
- Clean, graceful lines
- Mid- or high-back options
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### Description

**Features**

- Adjustable back depth
- Upright lock
- Center knoll tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**Dimensions**

- Width: 25.0
- Depth: 25.0
- Height: 47.0-51.5
- Seat Width: 20.5
- Seat Depth: 19.0
- Seat Height: 18.5-23.0
- Back Width: 18.5
- Back Height: 29.0
- COM: 1.7 YD
- COL: 40.0 SQ FT
- Weight: 56.0 LB

### Arm Options

- Height/Width Adjustable Arm
  - A9B - Black
  - A9S - Silver
  - A9B/S
  - Price: $110

- Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm
  - A36
  - Price: $130

### Base Options

- 26” High Profile Nylon Base - Black
  - BA9B
  - Deduct: $50

- 26” Nylon Base - Black
  - BA1B
  - Deduct: $50

- 27” Aluminum Base - Polished
  - BA19P
  - Standard with Polished Base

### Packaging Notes

**Packaging Notes**

**Model Number Control Arm Features Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A/CODE</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G/LC/EL</th>
<th>L4</th>
<th>LS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A8B</td>
<td>770</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>860</td>
<td>915</td>
<td>970</td>
<td>1040</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A8B/S</td>
<td>968</td>
<td>815</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>1050</td>
<td>1105</td>
<td>1110</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A8S</td>
<td>988</td>
<td>835</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>1025</td>
<td>1030</td>
<td>1150</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A16</td>
<td>975</td>
<td>830</td>
<td>865</td>
<td>1020</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>1145</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A19</td>
<td>975</td>
<td>1030</td>
<td>1085</td>
<td>1120</td>
<td>1160</td>
<td>1125</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A36</td>
<td>988</td>
<td>835</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>1025</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>1150</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A27</td>
<td>988</td>
<td>835</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>1025</td>
<td>1150</td>
<td>1170</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SEAT SLIDER (SS) NOT AVAILABLE**

- 4-position tilt lock
- Slide knoll tension adjustment
- 90° back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

- Infinite back angle adjustment
- 90° forward tilt
- Center knoll tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

### General Information

- Task, conference and executive seating
- Polished aluminum base standard
- Clean, graceful lines
- Mid- or high-back options
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**FABRIC/LEATHER**

- HIGH-BACK
- HIGH-BACK SWIVEL TILT
- HIGH-BACK HEAVY DUTY SYNCH TILT
- HIGH-BACK MULTI-FUNCTION

**BASE OPTIONS**

- 26” High Profile Nylon Base - Black
- 26” Nylon Base - Black
- 27” Aluminum Base - Polished
- Large Diameter Hard Floor and Carpet Casters (Standard with Polished Base)

**CREATING CORTINA MODEL NUMBER**

- FOR ARMLESS USE CODE A00
- IF BASE AND CASTER MODEL NUMBERS ARE LEFT BLANK THEN STANDARD OPTION WILL BE ASSUMED

- 2 9 1 0 B CAA
cosmo
contemporary style, elegance and comfort

MESH BACK - MB

• Task, conference, executive and guest seating
• Mesh or upholstered back options
• Mid- or high-back options
• Polished aluminum base standard
• Seat slider standard
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

GSA SIN # 33721

9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE
AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0

MESH COLORS

M1 MESH
NC M2, M3, M4 MESH $25

CREATING COSMO MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER CONTROL ARM BACK TYPE MESH COLOR GRADE CASTERS PACKAGING
3 2 0 - 0 - A - MB - M - - B - A - C - 0 - 0 - 0

SEQUENCE NUMBERS

FABRIC/LEATHER
FABRIC
MESH BACK - MB

• Soft Touch Fixed Cantilever Arm - Black
• Height Adjustable Arm

BASE OPTION

CBA STD
Large Diameter Carpet Casters

CASTERS

• 26” High Profile Aluminum Base - Polished
• 26” High Profile Aluminum Base - Polished Casters Standard with Polished Base

ARM OPTIONS

• Cantilever frame
• Fixed arm with A30 pad

FEATURES

• Integrated seat slider
• 11-position BL task
• 10° forward tilt
• Side knob tension adjustment
• 5.0:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
• 180° swivel
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

DIMENSIONS

WIDTH: 26.0 28.5
DEPTH: 20.0
HEIGHT: 40.0 45.0
SEAT WIDTH: 20.0
SEAT DEPTH: 17.5 22.0
SEAT HEIGHT: 40.0 45.0
COM: 1.9 YD
COL: 11.0 SQ FT
WEIGHT: 42.0 LB
## cosmo

**contemporary style, elegance and comfort**

### UPOLSTERED BACK - UB

#### FEATURES
- Integrated seat slider
- 15-position tilt lock
- 10° forward tilt
- Side knob tension adjustment
- 2:61 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

#### DIMENSIONS
- **Width:** 26.0-28.5
- **Depth:** 25.0
- **Height:** 47.0-51.5
- **Seat Width:** 20.0
- **Seat Depth:** 17.5-22.0
- **Seat Height:** 19.5
- **Back Width:** 17.5-22.0
- **Back Height:** 22.0
- **Com:** 1.6 YD
- **Col:** 33.0 SQ FT
- **Nwght:** 44.0 LB

#### BASE OPTION
- 36” High Profile Aluminum Base - Polished
- C6 Chrome-Accented Hard Floor and Carpet Casters (Standard with Polished Base)

#### CASTERS
- C7 Chrome-Accented Hard Floor and Carpet Casters
- C5 Large Diameter Carpet Casters

#### ARM OPTIONS
- A31
- A38

#### ARM OPTIONS CASTERS
- BA10P STD
- C6

#### PACKAGING NOTES
- CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE
- AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
- BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0

#### SHIPS FULLY ASSEMBLED OTHER AC OR AB
### ALL MESH

**Model Number Control**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Mesh</th>
<th>Features</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>330D</td>
<td>S3</td>
<td>Mid-scale Swivel Tilt</td>
<td>A30</td>
<td>A34B/G/W/A34S/G/W</td>
<td>Photos:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A34G/W</td>
<td>875</td>
<td>Upright lock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A34S/G/W</td>
<td>780</td>
<td>Center-knob tension adjustment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>360° swivel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mesh</th>
<th>Seat Width</th>
<th>Seat Depth</th>
<th>Seat Height</th>
<th>Back Width</th>
<th>Back Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19.0</td>
<td>16.0</td>
<td>23.0 LB</td>
<td>19.0</td>
<td>17.0-21.5</td>
<td>23.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Options**

- **4-position tilt lock**
- **Center-knob tension adjustment**
- **360° swivel**
- **Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment**

**Packaging Notes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Last Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>Assembled in bag</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>Back assembled in carton</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Base Options**

- **Mid-scale Swivel Tilt**
  - **Model Number Control**
  - **Description**
  - **Arm**
  - **Mesh**
  - **Features**
  - **Dimensions**

**Caster Options**

- **Models A34B/G/W**
  - **Model Number Control**
  - **Description**
  - **Arm**
  - **Mesh**
  - **Features**
  - **Dimensions**

**Additional Options**

- **Height Adjustable Lumbar (Factory Installed)**
  - **Model Number Control**
  - **Description**
  - **Arm**
  - **Mesh**
  - **Features**
  - **Dimensions**

**Plastic Colors**

- **Black**
  - **Model Number Control**
  - **Description**
  - **Arm**
  - **Mesh**
  - **Features**
  - **Dimensions**

**Mesh Colors**

- **Model Number Control**
  - **Description**
  - **Arm**
  - **Mesh**
  - **Features**
  - **Dimensions**
### ALL MESH - STOOLS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 3306 | 13 | MID-SCALE 10" STOOL | A30 | B30 | Height-adjustable 20" diameter foot ring, Upright lock, Center knee tension control, 360° swivel, Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment | WIDTH: 20.0
DEPT: 27.5
HEIGHT: 42.5-52.5
SEAT WID: 19.0
SEAT DEPT: 19.0
SEAT HGT: 26.0-36.0
BASE WID: 16.5
BASE HGT: 19.0
WEIGHT: 45.0 LB |

#### BASE OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BASE OPTIONS</th>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BA9B/G/W</td>
<td>STD</td>
<td>26&quot; High Profile Nylon Base</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA9B - Black</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA9G - Gray</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA9W - White</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA10B/P/S</td>
<td>STD</td>
<td>26&quot; High Profile Aluminum</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA10B - Black</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA10G - Gray</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA10W - White</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### CASTERS OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CASTER OPTIONS</th>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C6</td>
<td>STD</td>
<td>Large Diameter Carpet Casters</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6S</td>
<td>STD</td>
<td>Large Diameter Hard Floor and Carpet Casters</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7</td>
<td>STD</td>
<td>Chrome-Accented Hard Floor and Carpet Casters</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### MESH COLORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MESH COLORS</th>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M1 MESH</td>
<td></td>
<td>BLACK</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2 MESH</td>
<td></td>
<td>GRAPHITE</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3 MESH</td>
<td></td>
<td>WHITE</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### PLASTIC COLORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PLASTIC COLORS</th>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLACK PLASTIC</td>
<td></td>
<td>BLACK</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAPHITE PLASTIC</td>
<td></td>
<td>GRAPHITE</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE PLASTIC</td>
<td></td>
<td>WHITE</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ADDED OPTIONS</th>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LB</td>
<td></td>
<td>Height Adjustable Lumbar (Factory Installed)</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stationary Base Glide</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### MODEL NUMBER

Creating Cydia Model Number

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Creating Cydia Model Number**

- **3 3 0 S 3 A M B A**
- **AM** - MID-SCALE
- **B A** - MID-Scale 10" Stool, Swivel Tilt

Use for work surfaces up to 42" high

**Notes:**
- Task, stool, conference, executive and guest seating
- Mesh or upholstered back options
- Three designer frame colors
- Mid-scale and full-scale sizes
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
**cydia**

organic design meets ergonomic excellence

**ALL MESH - GUEST**

- Task, stool, conference, executive and guest seating
- Mesh or upholstered back options
- Two designer frame colors
- Mid-scale and full-scale sizes
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3330</td>
<td>5F</td>
<td>MID-SCALE GUEST</td>
<td>SWA</td>
<td>M75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3310</td>
<td>5F</td>
<td>FULL-SCALE GUEST</td>
<td>SWA</td>
<td>M35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FEATURES**

- Four-leg with fixed arm
- Wall-saver frame
- Non-marring glides

**DIMENSIONS**

- **WIDTH:** 23.0
- **DEPTH:** 27.0
- **HEIGHT:** 37.0
- **SEAT WIDTH:** 19.0
- **SEAT DEPTH:** 16.0
- **SEAT HEIGHT:** 18.5
- **BACK WIDTH:** 17.0
- **BACK HEIGHT:** 17.0
- **WEIGHT:** 23.5 LB

**PACKAGING OPTIONS**

- ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
- BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- BLACK
- GRAPHITE $25

**FRAME COLORS**

- BLACK BF
- SILVER SF

**MESH COLORS**

- M1 BLACK $25
- M3 MESH $25

**CREATING CYDIA MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MESH NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>PLASTIC COLOR</th>
<th>FRAME COLOR</th>
<th>MESH COLOR</th>
<th>PACKAGING OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3300</td>
<td>5F</td>
<td>M75</td>
<td>SWA</td>
<td>M3</td>
<td>MID-SCALE GUEST</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MESH PLASTIC COLORS**

- BLACK
- GRAPHITE

**FRAME COLORS**

- BLACK BF
- SILVER SF

**MESH COLORS**

- M1 BLACK $25
- M3 MESH $25

GSA SIN # 33721

• Task, stool, conference, executive and guest seating
• Mesh or upholstered back options
• Two designer frame colors
• Mid-scale and full-scale sizes
• Warranted to 300 lbs.
**cydia**

Organic design meets ergonomic excellence

**FULLY UPHOLSTERED**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 3300  | S3      | MID-SCALE SWIVEL TILT  | A30 | A/G/W          | • Upright lock  
• Center tilt tension adjustment  
• 360° swivel  
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment | WEIGHT: 25.5 |
| 3300  | S3      | MID-SCALE KNEE TILT    | A30 | A/G/W          | • 4-position tilt lock  
• Side/back tension adjustment  
• 360° swivel  
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment | WEIGHT: 25.5 |
| 3310  | S3      | FULL-SCALE SWIVEL TILT | A30 | A/G/W          | • Upright lock  
• Center tilt tension adjustment  
• 360° swivel  
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment | WEIGHT: 25.5 |
| 3310  | S3      | FULL-SCALE KNEE TILT   | A30 | A/G/W          | • 4-position tilt lock  
• Side/back tension adjustment  
• 360° swivel  
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment | WEIGHT: 25.5 |

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- For armless use code A00
- If base and caster model numbers are left blank, then the standard option will be assumed.

**BASE OPTIONS**

- BA9B/G/W - $180
- BA10B/P/S - $35

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- Black
- Graphite

**MESH COLORS**

- M1
- M2
- M3

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- Stationary Base Glide
- Height Adjustable Lumbar (Factory Installed)

**CREATING CYDIA MODEL NUMBER**

- A34B/W - White
- A34G - Graphite Gray
- A34B - Black

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- Large Diameter Carpet Casters
- Large Diameter Hard Floor and Carpet Casters

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- Black
- Graphite

**MESH COLORS**

- M1
- M2
- M3

**CREATING CYDIA MODEL NUMBER**

- A34B/G/W - $80
- A35B/G/W - $105
**FULLY UPHOLSTERED - STOOLS**

**DESCRIPTION**
- Task, stool, conference, executive and guest seating
- Mesh or upholstered back options
- Three designer frame colors
- Mid-scale and full-scale sizes
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

---

**MODEL** | **CONTROL** | **DESCRIPTION** | **ARM** | **FABRIC/LEATHER** | **FEATURES** | **DIMENSIONS**
---|---|---|---|---|---|---
3300 | S3 | MID-Scale 10" STOOL SWIVEL TILT | A03 | A34B/G/W | - Height-adjustable 20 diameter foot ring | - 26.0 27.5 45.5-52.5 16.0 35.5-38.5 18.0 19.5 1.5 YD 12.0 SQ FT 43.0 LB |
3300 | S3 | MID-Scale 8" STOOL SWIVEL TILT | A03 | A34B/G/W | - Height-adjustable 20 diameter foot ring | - 26.0 27.5 45.5-52.5 16.0 35.5-38.5 18.0 19.5 1.5 YD 12.0 SQ FT 43.0 LB |

---

**PACKAGING NOTES**
- CODE | DESCRIPTION | LIST | UPCHARGE
---|---|---|---
AB | ASSEMBLED IN BAG | $0 |
BAC | BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON | $0 |

**BASE OPTIONS**
- BS 26" High Profile Nylon Base
  - BA9B - Black
  - BA9G - Gray
  - BA9W - White

**ARM OPTIONS**
- LB Height Adjustable Lumbar (Factory Installed)
  - LB $30

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**
- G1 Stationary Base Glide
  - G1 $30

**PLASTIC COLORS**
- BLACK | GRAY | WHITE
  - M3 | M4 | M5

**MESH COLORS**
- M1 | M2 | M3
  - M1 | M2 | M3

---

**CREATING CYDIA MODEL NUMBER**

```
3 3 0 0 5 3 1 - A 3 4 3 - P - U - M - M 3 - G - C - G - C
```

---

**GSA SIN # 33721**

- Task, stool, conference, executive and guest seating
- Mesh or upholstered back options
- Three designer frame colors
- Mid-scale and full-scale sizes
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
### Fully Upholstered - Guest

**CYDIA**

- Task, stool, conference, executive and guest seating
- Mesh or upholstered back options
- Two designer frame colors
- Mid-scale and full-scale sizes
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3330</td>
<td>LF</td>
<td>Mid-scale guest</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3310</td>
<td>LF</td>
<td>Full-scale guest</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Packaging Notes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Unit Markup</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AS</td>
<td>Assembled in bag</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AWC</td>
<td>Back assembled in carton</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**

- Four-leg fixed arm
- Wall-saver frame
- Non-marring glides

**Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Seat Width</th>
<th>Seat Depth</th>
<th>Seat Height</th>
<th>Back Width</th>
<th>Back Height</th>
<th>COM</th>
<th>COL</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24.0</td>
<td>20.5</td>
<td>19.0</td>
<td>19.0</td>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>19.0</td>
<td>23.0</td>
<td>23.0</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>YD</td>
<td>22.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Plastic Colors**

- **Black**
- **Graphite**

**Frame Colors**

- **Black**
- **Silver**

**Mesh Colors**

- **M1**
- **M3**

**Packaging Options**

- Black frame and mesh: $25
**diddy**

**dazzle your conference space**

**DESCRIPTION**
- Conference and guest seating
- Chrome wraparound arms
- Polished aluminum base standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**MODEL NUMBER**

**ARM OPTIONS**
- Fixed Chrome
- Wraparound Arm

**BASE OPTIONS**
- 26" High Profile Aluminum Base - Polished
- (C7 Chrome-Accented Casters Standard with Polished Base)

**CASTER OPTIONS**
- Chrome-Accented Hard Floor and Carpet Casters
- Large Diametar Carpet Casters
- Large Diametar Hard Floor and Carpet Casters

**FABRIC/LEATHER FABRIC**

**CREATING DIDDY MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| MID-BACK BASIC TASK | 2450 | $1 | A/COM A24 | B C D E F G L3 L4 L5 | • Upright lock | WIDTH: 21.5
DEPTH: 27.5
HEIGHT: 33.0
SEAT WIDTH: 19.0
SEAT DEPTH: 18.0
SEAT HEIGHT: 18.0
BACK WIDTH: 18.0
BACK HEIGHT: 16.5
COM: 2.0 YD
COL: 19.0 SQ FT
WEIGHT: 31.0 LB
• 360° swivel
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment |

| MID-BACK SWIVEL TILT | 2450 | $3 | A/COM A24 | B C D E F G L3 L4 L5 | • Upright lock | WIDTH: 21.5
DEPTH: 27.5
HEIGHT: 30.0
SEAT WIDTH: 19.0
SEAT DEPTH: 18.0
SEAT HEIGHT: 18.0
BACK WIDTH: 18.0
BACK HEIGHT: 16.0
COM: 2.0 YD
COL: 19.0 SQ FT
WEIGHT: 31.0 LB
• Polished aluminum 4-star base with glide
• 360° swivel |

| MID-BACK GUEST | 2450 | $7 | A/COM A24 | B C D E F G L3 L4 L5 | • 360° swivel | WIDTH: 21.5
DEPTH: 27.5
HEIGHT: 33.0
SEAT WIDTH: 19.0
SEAT DEPTH: 18.0
SEAT HEIGHT: 18.0
BACK WIDTH: 18.0
BACK HEIGHT: 16.0
COM: 2.0 YD
COL: 19.0 SQ FT
WEIGHT: 31.0 LB
• Fixed height |

| MID-BACK ROCKING TILT GUEST | 2450 | $2 | A/COM A24 | B C D E F G L3 L4 L5 | • Polished aluminum 4-star base with glide | WIDTH: 21.5
DEPTH: 27.5
HEIGHT: 30.0
SEAT WIDTH: 19.0
SEAT DEPTH: 18.0
SEAT HEIGHT: 18.0
BACK WIDTH: 18.0
BACK HEIGHT: 16.0
COM: 2.0 YD
COL: 19.0 SQ FT
WEIGHT: 31.0 LB
• Rock left, right, front and back
• 360° swivel
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment |
HÅG capisco
human-centered design

**DESCRIPTION**

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- HÅG in Balance® (balanced, flowing tilt function)
- Seat slider standard
- Height-adjustable back standard
- Suitable for all work surfaces of 28" and higher
- Multiple cylinder heights and ranges
- Optional coordinating foot ring

**FABRIC**

| A/EHR | B   | D   | E   | F   | G   | L3  | L4  | L5  | 1650 | 1685 | 1720 | 1755 | 1800 | 1850 |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 8106  | 83  | 83  | 83  | 83  | 83  | 83  | 83  | 83  | 1490 | 1535 | 1580 | 1640 | 1700 | 1750 |

**DIMENSIONS**

| WIDTH | 29.0 |
| Height: 29.0 |
| Back Width: 16.0-19.5 |
| Back Height: 16.0-19.5 |
| Seat Width: 20.0 |
| Seat Depth: 13.5-17.0 |
| Seat Height: 22.5 |

| HEIGHT | 23.5 |
| Weight: 31.0 LB |

**ROCKING TILT**

Upholstered back & upholstered seat

**FEATURES**

- Upholstered saddle-shaped seat
- Seat slider standard
- 5-position tilt lock
- Center knee-tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment

**BASE OPTIONS**

- 26" Low-Profile Aluminum Base with Curved/Arched Foot Plates
- BA21B - Black
- BA21S - Silver
- BA21W - White

**CYLINDER OPTIONS**

- CY23 - Standard (Seat Height: 16.0-21.5)
- CY29 - Sit-to-Stand (Seat Height: 18.0-26.0)
- CY37 - Stool (Seat Height: 22.5-32.0)

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- Carpet Casters
- Hard Floor and Carpet Casters
- Self-Cleaning Hard Floor and Carpet Casters

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- 18" Foot Ring
- FR18B - Black
- FR18S - Silver
- FR18W - White

- Two-Tone Contrasting Upholstery (seat and back)

**CREATING HÅG CAPISCO MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>FINISH COLORS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8106·R·F·CY·BA21·C·B·GSA SIN # 33721 Pending</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**UPHOLSTERED BACK** AVAILABLE APRIL 1

**PACKAGING NOTES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ECONOMIC VALUE**

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- HÅG in Balance® (balanced, flowing tilt function)
- Seat slider standard
- Height-adjustable back standard
- Suitable for all work surfaces of 28" and higher
- Multiple cylinder heights and ranges
- Optional coordinating foot ring
**HÅG capisco puls**

human-centered design

**FEATURES**
- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- HÅG in Balance® (balanced, flowing tilt function)
- Seat slider standard
- Height-adjustable back standard
- Seat and back available in 3 colors
- Suitable for all work surfaces of 28” and higher
- Multiple cylinder heights and ranges
- Optional coordinating foot ring

**DESCRIPTION**

**MODEL**
- 8010 R3

**FABRIC**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A/CMH</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>075</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1014</td>
<td>1036</td>
<td>1045</td>
<td>1126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1018</td>
<td>1026</td>
<td>1035</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FEATURES**
- Plastic saddle-shaped seat features upholstered cushion
- Removable seat cushion
- Seat slider standard
- 2-position tilt lock
- Center-tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment

**DIMENSIONS**
- Width: 23.5
- Depth: 23.5
- Height: 16.0-19.5

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**
- FR18B/S&W: Stationary Base Glide

**CASTER OPTIONS**
- C1: Carpet Casters
- C1S: Self-Locking Hard Floor and Carpet Casters
- C2S: Hard Floor and Carpet Casters

**PLASTIC COLORS**
- Black
- Petroleum
- Light Gray

**FINISH COLORS**
- Black Finish
- Silver Finish
- White Finish

**BASE OPTIONS**
- BA218/S&W: 24" Low-profile Aluminum Base with Curved Arched Foot Plates
  - BA218-B: Black
  - BA218-S: Silver
  - BA218-W: White

**CYLINDER OPTIONS**
- CY23: Standard
- CY29: Sit-to-Stand (Seat Height: 16.5-21.5)

**PACKAGING NOTES**
- CODE: AB (ASSEMBLED IN BAG) $0
- CODE: PAC (PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON) $0

**PACKAGING CODE**
- DESCRIPTION
- LIST UPCHARGE

**CREATING HÅG CAPISCO PULS MODEL NUMBER**

8000-R3-P4-F-0-CY23-G1

**AVAILABLE FABRICS**
- Camira Sprint-grade C and Camira Nexus-grade D

**AVAILABLE APRIL 1**
### indy

**Description:**
- High-density stacking side and guest seating
- All plastic, upholstered seat or fully upholstered
- Flex back provides 15° of movement
- Interlocking alignment glides standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### ALL PLASTIC - AP

**Model:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Plastic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Features:
- Stack 7 high on the floor
- Stack 20 high on the optional stacking dolly
- Armrests coordinate with the plastic shell color

#### Dimensions:
- **W”**
- **D”**
- **H”**
- **SW”**
- **SD”**
- **SH”**
- **BW”**
- **BH”**
- **COM**
- **Weight**

---

### SLED GUEST STACKING

#### Armless

- Plastic back with plastic seat

#### With Arms

- Plastic back with plastic seat

### Accessories

- **Stacking dolly stacks up to 20 high**
- **Ganging Clips - 4 per set**
- **Interlocking Alignment Glide**
- **Sled Base Clear Plastic Glide**
- **Sled Base Clear Plastic Glide with Felt**

### Frame Colors

- **BF**
- **CF**

### Plastic Colors

- **White**
- **Blue**
- **Yellow**
- **Green**
- **Gray**

---

### Packaging Notes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>List Upcharge</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>Assembled in bag</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC</td>
<td>Assembled in carton</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Best Shipping Ship Up To 5 Per Carton**

---

### Creating indy Model Number

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Plastic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Frame Colors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BF</th>
<th>CF</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Plastic Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BF</th>
<th>CF</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P1H</td>
<td>P1H</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Additional Options**

- **Interlocking Alignment Glide**
- **Sled Base Clear Plastic Glide**
- **Ganging Clips - 4 per set**
- **Armrests to Armrests. 2” Between Chairs. When Ganged**

---

**Packaging Notes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>List Upcharge</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>Assembled in bag</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC</td>
<td>Assembled in carton</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Best Shipping Ship Up To 5 Per Carton**
###indy

flex back movement yields superior comfort

**UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FRAME COLOR</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1830</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>SLED GUEST STACKING ARMLESS</td>
<td>CF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Plastic back with upholstered seat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1830</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>SLED GUEST STACKING WITH ARMS</td>
<td>CF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Plastic back with upholstered seat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FEATURES**

- Stacks 7 high on the floor
- Stacks 20 high on the optional stacking dolly
- Animates coordinate with the plastic shell color

**DIMENSIONS**

- Width: 22.0
- Depth: 21.5
- Height: 18.0
- Seat Width: 18.0
- Seat Depth: 17.0
- Seat Height: 16.0
- Back Width: 16.0
- Back Height: 0.8 YD
- Weight: 19.0 LB

###PACKAGING NOTES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AC</td>
<td>Assemble in bag</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC</td>
<td>Assemble in carton</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INDY CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 4 PER CARTON**

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- Interlocking Alignment Glide - $15
- Ganging Clips - 4 per set $20
- sled base clear plastic glide with felt

**ACCESSORIES**

- sled base clear plastic glide

**FRAME COLORS**

- Black (BF)
- Chrome (CF)

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- White (PB1)
- Coastal Blue (PB2)
- Crimson Red (PB3)
- Autumn Green (PB4)

**UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US**

GSA SIN # 33721

- High-density stacking side and guest seating
- All plastic, upholstered seat or fully upholstered
- Flex back provides 15° of movement
- Interlocking alignment glides standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
indy

flex back movement yields superior comfort

FULLY UPHOLSTERED - UP

* High-density stacking side and guest seating
* All plastic, upholstered seat or fully upholstered
* Flex back provides 15° of movement
* Interlocking alignment glides standard
* Warranted to 300 lbs.

GSA SIN # 33721

1010 LT

SLED GUEST STACKING ARMLESS

Upholstered back with upholstered seat

1020 LT

SLED GUEST STACKING WITH ARMS

Upholstered back with upholstered seat

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE

AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
AC ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

Ganging Clip - 4 per set
Armless to Armless. 2” Between Chairs. W/Arm Ganged

ACCESSORIES

Stacking dolly stacks up to 20 high

FRAME COLORS

BLACK BF
CHROME CF

PLASTIC COLORS

BLACK P17
WHITE P03
RED P01
BLUE P02
LAVENDER P04
LEMON P13
DOVE P14
CRIMSON P12
LATTE P19
AZURE P20

CREATING INDY MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER DESCRIPTION FRAME COLOR PLASTIC COLOR UPHOLSTERY PLASTIC SHELL AND ARMS PACKAGING GRADE OPTIONS

GSA SIN # 33721

FLEX BACK MOVEMENT YIELDS SUPERIOR COMFORT
**HIGH-BACK LOUNGE**

- Lounge, side and guest seating
- Modern, angular design
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**A/COM B C D E F G L3/10L L4 L5**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9200</td>
<td>LG</td>
<td>WING-BACK LOUNGE CHAIR 4 METAL LEGS</td>
<td></td>
<td>Black or silver 4-leg base</td>
<td>31.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G L3/10L L4 L5</td>
<td></td>
<td>30.0, 45.5, 16.0, 17.0, 23.5, 32.0, COM, 3.5 PD, COL, 57.0 SQ FT, WEIGHT: 48.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9210</td>
<td>LG</td>
<td>WING-BACK LOUNGE CHAIR WIRE ROD BASE</td>
<td></td>
<td>Black or silver wire rod base</td>
<td>31.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G L3/10L L4 L5</td>
<td></td>
<td>30.0, 45.5, 16.0, 17.0, 23.5, 32.0, COM, 3.5 PD, COL, 57.0 SQ FT, WEIGHT: 48.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9230</td>
<td>LG</td>
<td>WING-BACK LOUNGE CHAIR SWIVEL BASE</td>
<td></td>
<td>Polished or silver aluminum swivel base</td>
<td>32.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G L3/10L L4 L5</td>
<td></td>
<td>30.0, 45.5, 16.0, 17.0, 23.5, 32.0, COM, 3.5 PD, COL, 57.0 SQ FT, WEIGHT: 52.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BASE FINISH**

- Wire Rod Leg: BF - Black, SF - Silver
- Dome Glide: NC

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- Dome Glide: G10 (polished) $20
- Swivel Sheet Glide: G6 ($25, 4 per set) $20
- Swivel Vinyl Glide: G7 ($25, 4 per set) $20
- Swivel Felt Glide: G18 ($15, 4 per set) $20
- Polyurethane (seat only) $100

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- Code Description List Upcharge
  - AB Assembled in Bag $0
  - AC Assembled in Carton $0

**MENTS DIMENSIONS**

- Width: 31.0
- Depth: 30.0
- Height: 45.5
- Seat Width: 16.0
- Seat Depth: 17.0
- Seat Height: 23.5
- Back Width: 32.0
- Back Height: 3.5 PD
- COM: 57.0 SQ FT
- COL: 48.0 LB

**BASE OPTIONS**

- BA20P/S - Polished
- BA20S - Silver
- CY9N - Free Swivel
- CY9NA - Auto-Return

**CREATING JAX MODEL NUMBER**

- 92 - LG - 10 - F - BA20 - - NC - -

**BASE FINISH**

- BF/SF - Black/Silver

**BASE OPTIONS**

- G16 - $15

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- Two Tone Contrasting Upholstery (seat only) $20

*Certain textiles may require testing and approval before placing an order on Jax high-back lounge models. Please contact Customer Care for more information.*
**MID-BACK LOUNGE**

- Lounge, side and guest seating
- Modern, angular design
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### DESCRIPTION

- **MODEL**: 9201 LG
- **CONTROL**: 4 METAL LEGS
- **BASE FINISH**: Wire Rod
- **BASE OPTIONS**: BF - Black, SF - Silver
- **BASE FEATURES**: Dome glides standard
- **DIMENSIONS**: Width: 31.0, Depth: 28.0, Height: 32.5

### 9201 LG

- **DESCRIPTION**: MID-BACK LOUNGE CHAIR 4 METAL LEGS
- **FEATURES**: Black or silver 4-leg base, Dome glides standard
- **DIMENSIONS**: Width: 31.0, Depth: 28.0, Height: 32.5

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- **BASE FINISH**: Aluminum Swivel Base: BA20P - Polished, BA20S - Silver, CY9N - Free Swivel, CY9NA - Auto Return
- **BASE OPTIONS**: BF - Black, SF - Silver
- **BASE FEATURES**: Swivel steel glide, 4 per set (9201 only), Swivel nylon glide, 4 per set (9201 only)
- **DIMENSIONS**:
  - Width: 31.0, Depth: 28.0, Height: 32.5
  - COM: 2.4 YD, COL: 47.0 SQ FT, WEIGHT: 32.0 LB

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- **DESCRIPTION**: ASSEMBLED IN BAG, ASSEMBLED IN CARTON
- **UPCHARGE**: None

**BASE FINISH**

- **BA20P/S**: $50
- **CY9N**: NC
- **CY9NA**: NC

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- **G16 NC**: Swivel steel glide 4 per set (9201 only)
- **G6 NC**: Swivel nylon glide 4 per set (9201 only)
- **G10 NC**: Swivel Felt Glide 4 per set (9201 only)
- **G15 NC**: Steel Base, Clear Plastic Glide (9211 only)
- **G16 $15**: Steel Base, Clear Plastic Glide with Felt (9211 only)
- **G17 $25**: Two Tone Contouring Upholstery (seat and back)

*If the two upholstery selections use different grade fabrics, the price will be the higher of the two grades.*

---

**CREATING JAX MODEL NUMBER**

- **BASE FINISH**: BA20P/S, CY9N, CY9NA
- **BASE OPTIONS**: BF - Black, SF - Silver
- **BASE FEATURES**: Dome glide standard
- **WEIGHT**: 32.0 LB

**BASE FINISH**

- **BA20P/S**: $50
- **CY9N**: NC
- **CY9NA**: NC

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- **G16 NC**: Swivel steel glide 4 per set (9201 only)
- **G6 NC**: Swivel nylon glide 4 per set (9201 only)
- **G10 NC**: Swivel Felt Glide 4 per set (9201 only)
- **G15 NC**: Steel Base, Clear Plastic Glide (9211 only)
- **G16 $15**: Steel Base, Clear Plastic Glide with Felt (9211 only)
- **G17 $25**: Two Tone Contouring Upholstery (seat and back)

*If the two upholstery selections use different grade fabrics, the price will be the higher of the two grades.*
### PACKAGING NOTES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BASE FINISHES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
<th>LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BA20P</td>
<td>Aluminum Swivel</td>
<td>BA20P - Polished</td>
<td>BA20P - Silver</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA20S</td>
<td>CY9N</td>
<td>Free Swivel</td>
<td>CY9N - Auto Return</td>
<td>NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CY9NA</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>BA20P/S</td>
<td>CY9N - Free Swivel</td>
<td>NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BF/SF</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>BA20P/S/CY9NA</td>
<td>CY9N - Auto Return</td>
<td>NC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CASTER OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
<th>LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CB8</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>BF/SF</td>
<td>BF - Black</td>
<td>SF - Silver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CG7</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>BF/SF</td>
<td>BF - Black</td>
<td>SF - Silver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CG7*</td>
<td>STD</td>
<td>BF/SF</td>
<td>BF - Black</td>
<td>SF - Silver</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G16</td>
<td>Steel Base Castor Glide</td>
<td>G16</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G17</td>
<td>Steel Base Castor Glide with Flip</td>
<td>G17</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G18</td>
<td>Steel Base Plate Strap on</td>
<td>G18</td>
<td>$10*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G19</td>
<td>Steel Base Plate Strap off</td>
<td>G19</td>
<td>$10*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CREATING JAX MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>BASE FINISH</th>
<th>BASE OPTIONS</th>
<th>GRADE OPTIONS</th>
<th>PACKAGING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>924</td>
<td>GBT</td>
<td>BF - Black</td>
<td>BF - Black</td>
<td>BF - Black</td>
<td>AB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>924</td>
<td>GBT</td>
<td>SF - Silver</td>
<td>SF - Silver</td>
<td>SF - Silver</td>
<td>AB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>924</td>
<td>GBT</td>
<td>BF/SF</td>
<td>BF/SF</td>
<td>BF/SF</td>
<td>AC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MODEL NUMBER CONTROL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>SIDE</th>
<th>METAL LEGS</th>
<th>WIRE ROD BASE</th>
<th>SWIVEL BASE</th>
<th>5-STAR BASE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SIDE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAIR</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 METAL LEGS</td>
<td>WIRE ROD BASE</td>
<td>SWIVEL BASE</td>
<td>5-STAR BASE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9204</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>924</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9214</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9234</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9254</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FEATURES

- **Black or silver 4-leg base**
- **Dome glide standard**

### DIMENSIONS

- **Polished or silver aluminum swivel base**
- **Nylon glide standard**
- **Optional auto-return cylinder**

### MODEL CONTROL DESCRIPTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIDE</th>
<th>METAL LEGS</th>
<th>WIRE ROD BASE</th>
<th>SWIVEL BASE</th>
<th>5-STAR BASE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SIDE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAIR</td>
<td>4 METAL LEGS</td>
<td>WIRE ROD BASE</td>
<td>SWIVEL BASE</td>
<td>5-STAR BASE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9204</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>924</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9214</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9234</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9254</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FABRIC/LEATHER

- Lounge, side and guest seating
- Modern, angular design
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### MODEL CONTROL DESCRIPTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIDE</th>
<th>METAL LEGS</th>
<th>WIRE ROD BASE</th>
<th>SWIVEL BASE</th>
<th>5-STAR BASE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SIDE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAIR</td>
<td>4 METAL LEGS</td>
<td>WIRE ROD BASE</td>
<td>SWIVEL BASE</td>
<td>5-STAR BASE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9204</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>924</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9214</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9234</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9254</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Kelley

Nothing stacks up to Kelley

**All Plastic - AP**

- High-density stacking side, guest and stool seating
- All plastic or upholstered seat
- Pull handle for easy mobility
- Warrented to 300 lbs.

### Features

- Stacks 9 high on the floor
- Stacks 20 high on the optional stacking dolly

### Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Seat Width</th>
<th>Seat Depth</th>
<th>Seat Height</th>
<th>Back Width</th>
<th>Back Height</th>
<th>COM</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23.0</td>
<td>21.0</td>
<td>31.0</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>16.5</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>15.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Additional Options

- **Stacking Dolly** Stacks up to 20 high
  - DL4 $275

### Plastic Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>B20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>W20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Blue</td>
<td>F20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crimson</td>
<td>C20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lemon</td>
<td>L20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dove Gray</td>
<td>D20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latte</td>
<td>L21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azure</td>
<td>A20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Packaging Notes

- Chairs ship up to 5 and stools ship 2 per carton
Kelley

Nothing stacks up to Kelley

**ALL PLASTIC - AP - STOOLS**

### NEW MODEL - AVAILABLE Q2

**ALL PLASTIC SLED COUNTER STOOL ARMLESS**

- Use for work surfaces up to 36" high
- Stacks 5 high on the floor
- 24" counter stool height
- Armrests coordinate with the plastic shell color
- Pull handle for easy mobility
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**ALL PLASTIC SLED BAR STOOL ARMLESS**

- Use for work surfaces up to 42" high
- Stacks 5 high on the floor
- 29" bar stool height
- Armrests coordinate with the plastic shell color

**ALL PLASTIC SLED COUNTER STOOL WITH ARMS**

- Use for work surfaces up to 36" high
- Stacks 5 high on the floor
- 24" counter stool height
- Armrests coordinate with the plastic shell color

**ALL PLASTIC SLED BAR STOOL WITH ARMS**

- Use for work surfaces up to 42" high
- Stacks 5 high on the floor
- 29" bar stool height
- Armrests coordinate with the plastic shell color

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- Ganging Clip - 4 per set
- Armless to Armless. 2" Between Chairs When Ganged

### PLASTIC COLORS

- **BLACK**
- **WHITE**
- **CLOUD**
- **CREAM**
- **Dove**
- **AZURE**
- **LATTE**
- **APPLE**
- **DOVE**
- **LEMON**
- **Crimson**
- **LAGOON**
- **TANGERINE**
- **Cyan**
- **TURQUOISE**
- **LATTE**
- **SWAN**
- **FEDERAL**
- **LAGOON**
- **AGAVE**
- **LATTE**
- **GSA SIN # 33721**

**FRAME COLOR**

- **CHROME**
- **CF**

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- **CHASERS SHIP UP TO 4 AND STOOLS SHIP 2 PER CARTON**

### FEATURES

- Stacks 5 high on the floor
- 24" counter stool height
- 29" bar stool height
GSA SIN # 33721

- High-density stacking side, guest and stool seating
- All plastic or upholstered seat
- Pull handle for easy mobility
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### UPOLSTERED SEAT - US

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SLED GUEST STACKING ARMLESS</td>
<td>Plastic back with upholstered seat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLED GUEST STACKING WITH ARMS</td>
<td>Plastic back with upholstered seat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FEATURES

- Stacks 7 high on the floor
- Stacks 20 high on the optional stacking dolly
- Armrests coordinate with the plastic shell color

### DIMENSIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WIDTH</th>
<th>DEPTH</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>SEAT WIDTH</th>
<th>SEAT DEPTH</th>
<th>SEAT HEIGHT</th>
<th>BACK WIDTH</th>
<th>BACK HEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23.0</td>
<td>21.0</td>
<td>31.0</td>
<td>16.0</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>16.5</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>14.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.0</td>
<td>21.0</td>
<td>31.0</td>
<td>16.0</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>16.5</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>14.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- **Stacking Dolly Stacks up to 20 High**
  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OPTION</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DL4</td>
<td>Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide</td>
<td>$275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G16</td>
<td>Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide with Feet</td>
<td>$20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ACCESSORIES

- **Ganging Clip - 4 per set**
  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OPTION</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GC5</td>
<td>Armless-to-Armless. 2” Between Chairs When Ganged</td>
<td>$20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FRAME COLOR

- **Chrome (CF)**

### PLASTIC COLORS

- **Black (P01)**
- **White (P05)**
- **Federal Blue (P11)**
- **Crimson Red (P12)**
- **Lemon Yellow (P13)**
- **Dove Gray (P14)**
- **Cloud Gray (P15)**
- **Lagoon Blue (P16)**
- **Apple Green (P17)**
- **Tangerine Orange (P18)**
- **Latte (P19)**
- **Azure Blue (P20)**

### PACKAGING NOTES

- Chairs ship up to 5 and stools ship 2 per carton
kelley
nothing stacks up to kelley

### Upholstered Seat - US - Stools

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Fabric</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1866</td>
<td>ST24</td>
<td>Upholstered seat</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G</td>
<td>Stacks 5 high on the floor</td>
<td>Width: 23.5 Depth: 25.0 Height: 38.0 Seat Width: 18.0 Seat Depth: 16.5 Seat Height: 25.5 Base Width: 18.0 Base Height: 14.5 COM: 0.8 YD Weight: 20.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1876</td>
<td>ST24</td>
<td>Upholstered seat with arms</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G</td>
<td>Stacks 5 high on the floor</td>
<td>Width: 24.0 Depth: 25.0 Height: 38.0 Seat Width: 18.0 Seat Depth: 16.5 Seat Height: 25.5 Base Width: 18.0 Base Height: 14.5 COM: 0.8 YD Weight: 22.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Ghanging Clip - 4 per set
Armless to Armless: 2" Between Chairs When Ganged

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GC5</td>
<td>Ganging Clip</td>
<td>$20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GC6</td>
<td>Ganging Clip</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GC7</td>
<td>Ganging Clip</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Frame Color

- Chrome: CF
- Sled Base Clear Plastic Glide with Felt

### Plastic Colors

- Black: SW-976
- White: SW-986
- Federal Blue: SW-956
- Crimson Red: SW-966
- Lemon Yellow: SW-976
- Dove Gray: SW-986
- Lagoon Blue: SW-996
- Apple Green: SW-006
- Tangerine Orange: SW-016
- Latte: SW-056
- Azure Blue: SW-066

### New Model - Available Q2

- ST24
- ST30

- High-density stacking side, guest and stool seating
- All plastic or upholstered seat
- Pull handle for easy mobility
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
GSA SIN # 33721 Pending
• High-density stacking side, guest and stool seating
• Lightweight construction for ultimate portability
• Mesh back and mesh seat
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

**DESCRIPTION**

**MODEL NUMBER**

**CONTROL**

**FEATURES**

**DIMENSIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1080</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>SLED GUEST STACKING ARMLESS</td>
<td>FABRIC</td>
<td>• Stacks 9 high on the floor</td>
<td>WIDTH: 21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FABRIC</td>
<td>• Stacks 24 high on the optional stacking dolly</td>
<td>DEPTH: 21.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FABRIC</td>
<td>• Armrests coordinate with the plastic shell</td>
<td>HEIGHT: 33.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PACKAGE NOTES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GC5</td>
<td>Stacking Dolly Stacks up to 24 High</td>
<td>$275</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ACCESSORIES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GC5</td>
<td>Ganging Clip - 4 per set</td>
<td>$20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G16</td>
<td>Sled Base Clear Plastic Glide with Felt</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G17</td>
<td>Sled Base Clear Plastic Glide</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DL4</td>
<td>(BACK/SEAT FRAME AND ARMS)</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FRAME COLOR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COLOR</th>
<th>descriptions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CR01</td>
<td>(BACK/SEAT FRAME AND ARMS)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PLASTIC COLORS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COLOR</th>
<th>descriptions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P01</td>
<td>(BACK/SEAT FRAME AND ARMS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P14</td>
<td>(BACK/SEAT FRAME AND ARMS)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
kip
modern stacking

GSA SIN # 33721 Pending
• High-density stacking side, guest and stool seating
• Lightweight construction for ultimate portability
• Mesh back and mesh seat
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

## ALL MESH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1080</td>
<td>ST1</td>
<td>ALL MESH SLED COUNTER STOOL ARMLESS</td>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>• Stacks 5 high on the floor</td>
<td>WIDTH: 21.0 &lt;br&gt; DEPTH: 21.0 &lt;br&gt; HEIGHT: 21.0 &lt;br&gt; SEAT WIDTH: 17.0 &lt;br&gt; SEAT DEPTH: 17.0 &lt;br&gt; SEAT HEIGHT: 17.0 &lt;br&gt; BACK WIDTH: 17.0 &lt;br&gt; BACK HEIGHT: 17.0 &lt;br&gt; WEIGHT: 20.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1081</td>
<td>ST1</td>
<td>ALL MESH SLED COUNTER STOOL ARMED</td>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>• Stacks 5 high on the floor</td>
<td>WIDTH: 24.0 &lt;br&gt; DEPTH: 24.0 &lt;br&gt; HEIGHT: 24.0 &lt;br&gt; SEAT WIDTH: 19.0 &lt;br&gt; SEAT DEPTH: 19.0 &lt;br&gt; SEAT HEIGHT: 19.0 &lt;br&gt; BACK WIDTH: 19.0 &lt;br&gt; BACK HEIGHT: 19.0 &lt;br&gt; WEIGHT: 22.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1088</td>
<td>ST1</td>
<td>ALL MESH SLED BAR STOOL ARMLESS</td>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>• Stacks 5 high on the floor</td>
<td>WIDTH: 21.0 &lt;br&gt; DEPTH: 21.0 &lt;br&gt; HEIGHT: 21.0 &lt;br&gt; SEAT WIDTH: 17.0 &lt;br&gt; SEAT DEPTH: 17.0 &lt;br&gt; SEAT HEIGHT: 17.0 &lt;br&gt; BACK WIDTH: 17.0 &lt;br&gt; BACK HEIGHT: 17.0 &lt;br&gt; WEIGHT: 20.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1089</td>
<td>ST1</td>
<td>ALL MESH SLED BAR STOOL ARMED</td>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>• Stacks 5 high on the floor</td>
<td>WIDTH: 24.0 &lt;br&gt; DEPTH: 24.0 &lt;br&gt; HEIGHT: 24.0 &lt;br&gt; SEAT WIDTH: 19.0 &lt;br&gt; SEAT DEPTH: 19.0 &lt;br&gt; SEAT HEIGHT: 19.0 &lt;br&gt; BACK WIDTH: 19.0 &lt;br&gt; BACK HEIGHT: 19.0 &lt;br&gt; WEIGHT: 22.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- **Ganging Clip** - 4 per set \[GC5 \$20\]  
  - Armless-to-Armless, 2" Between Chairs When Ganged
- **Sled Base Clear Plastic Glide with Felt** \[G16 \$15\]  
- **Sled Base Clear Plastic Glide** \[G17 \$25\]

### FRAME COLOR
- Chrome (CF)

### PLASTIC COLORS
- Black Swan (P01)
- Dove Gray (P14)
- (BACK/SEAT FRAME AND MORE)
**lilly**
classic, sophisticated and supremely comfortable

**MID-BACK LOUNGE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9101</td>
<td>LG</td>
<td>LOUNGE CHAIR 4 METAL LEGS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9111</td>
<td>LG</td>
<td>LOUNGE CHAIR W LEGS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9131</td>
<td>LG</td>
<td>LOUNGE CHAIR SWIVEL BASE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9121</td>
<td>LG</td>
<td>LOUNGE CHAIR 4 WOOD LEGS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BASE FINISH**

- **BF/SF**: Black or silver 4-leg base
- **Dome Glides**: Standard
- **Nylon Glides**: Standard
- **Maple or Walnut Finish Legs**
- **4-leg**: Ships fully assembled (AB or AC)
- **W-leg**: Ships fully assembled (AB or AC)
- **Swivel Aluminum Swivel Base**: Polished or Silver Aluminum Swivel Base
- **Cylinder**: Auto Return

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- **G16**: Dome Glide (9101 only)
- **G20**: Swivel Glide (4 per Set [9101 only])
- **G20** Two Tone Contrasting Upholstery (seat and back) $100*

---

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- **AB**: Assembled in Bag (9101 only)
- **AC**: Assembled in Carton (9101 only)

---

**GSA SIN # 33721**

- Lounge, side and stool seating
- Classic, sophisticated design
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
### Features
- **Black or silver 4-leg base**
- **Two-tone upholstery available**
- **Dome glides standard**
- **Black or silver wire rod base**
- **Two-tone upholstery available**

### Dimensions
- **Width:** 24.5
- **Depth:** 24.0
- **Height:** 34.5
- **Seat Width:** 19.5
- **Seat Depth:** 18.0
- **Seat Height:** 18.0
- **Back Width:** 20.0
- **Back Height:** 20.0
- **Seat Cylinder:** 44.0 SQ FT
- **Weight:** 27.0 LBS

### Base Options
- **Black or silver wire rod base**
- **Two-tone upholstery available**

### Additional Options
- Deluxe Glides (Priced at $100 per item)
- Two Tone Contrast (Upholstery seat and back)

---

**Packaging Notes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>List Pricing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Fully Assembled In Bag</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Partially Assembled In Carton</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Base Finishes**

- **BA20P/S**
  - Aluminum Swivel Base
  - BA20P - Polished
  - BA20S - Silver
  - CY9NA - Auto Return

- **BA20P/CY9NA**
  - $50

**Caster Options**

- **BF/SF**
  - Wire Rod
  - BF - Black
  - SF - Silver

- **BA16B/P**
  - 27" Mid-Profile Sled Base
  - BA16B - Black
  - BA16P - Polished
  - CY9N - Free Swivel
  - CY9NA - Auto Return

**Additional Options**

- Deluxe Glides (Priced at $100 per item)
- Two Tone Contrast (Upholstery seat and back)
lilly
classic, sophisticated and supremely comfortable

STOOLS

• Lounge, side and stool seating
• Classic, sophisticated design
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

LILLY STOOLS SHIP UP TO 3 PAC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9165</td>
<td>ST30</td>
<td>COUNTER STOOL</td>
<td>Upholstered seat</td>
<td>WIDTH: 20.5</td>
<td>705 725 745 805 815 830 845 778 795 815 830 845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use for work surfaces up to 36&quot; high</td>
<td>Sled frame with foot rest</td>
<td>DEPTH: 17.0</td>
<td>700 720 740 800 810 830 840 773 793 813 833 843</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9165</td>
<td>ST30</td>
<td>BAR STOOL</td>
<td>Upholstered seat</td>
<td>WIDTH: 20.5</td>
<td>700 720 740 800 810 830 840 773 793 813 833 843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use for work surfaces up to 42&quot; high</td>
<td>Sled frame with foot rest</td>
<td>DEPTH: 17.0</td>
<td>700 720 740 800 810 830 840 773 793 813 833 843</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FRAME COLORS

• BF - Black
  • SF - Silver
  • NC
  • BF/SF

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

• Sled Base Clear Plastic Glide with Felt
  • Sled Base Clear Plastic Glide

PACKAGING NOTES

LILLY STOOLS SHIP UP TO 3 PAC

MODEL NUMBER CONTROL FRAME COLOR GRADE PACKAGING OPTIONS

CREATING LILLY MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>FRAME COLOR</th>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>PACKAGING OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9 1 6 5 - S T</td>
<td>3 0 5 0</td>
<td>BF/SF</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>BF/SF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
transitional style with limitless possibilities
MESH BACK - MB

GSA SIN #: 33721

- Side and guest seating
- Upholstered, mesh or black plastic back options
- 3” molded foam seat
- Wall-saver frame on select models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**DESCRIPTION**

**MODEL**

**CONTROL**

**DESCRIPTION**

**ARM**

**FABRIC/LEATHER**

**FEATURES**

**DIMENSIONS**

**PACKAGING NOTES**

**GUIDE**

**CREATING LINK MODEL NUMBER**

**MODEL NUMBER**

**CONTROL**

**FRAME**

**FRAME COLOR**

**UPHOLSTERY**

**MESH COLOR**

**FRAME**

**CASTER**

**PACKAGING**

**OPTIONS**

**ARM OPTIONS**

**CASTER OPTIONS**

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

**FRAME COLORS**

**MESH COLORS**

**CAUTION:** Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- **LINK MESH BACK SIDE CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 3 PER CARTON**

**CODE**

**DESCRIPTION**

**LIST UPCHARGE**

**AB**

ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0

**AC**

ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0

**C12S**

Soft Touch Arms:

- A15B - Black

- A15G - Gray

**DL1**

Stacking Dolly:

- Stacks Chairs 4 High

**FRAME COLORS**

- BLACK

- WHITE

**MESH COLORS**

- BLACK

- GRAY

- SILVER


**UPHOLSTERED BACK - UB**

- Side and guest seating
- Upholstered, mesh or black plastic back options
- 3” molded foam seat
- Wall-saver frame on select models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### PACKAGING NOTES

LINK MESH BACK SIDE CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 3 PER CARTON

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CODE DESCRIPTION LIST

- **AB**: Assembled in bag
- **AC**: Assembled in carton

### ARMS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1410</td>
<td>£2</td>
<td>Guest Side</td>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Upholstered back with upholstered seat</td>
<td>A3</td>
<td>475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A15B/G</td>
<td>530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1415</td>
<td>£2</td>
<td>Guest Side With Casters</td>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Upholstered back with upholstered seat</td>
<td>A3</td>
<td>530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A15B/G</td>
<td>530</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FEATURES

- Wall-saver frame
- Molded foam back
- Stacks 4 high on the floor
- Stacks 4 high on the optional stacking dolly
- Not intended for use on vinyl surfaces (LVT, VCT)

### DIMENSIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WIDTH</th>
<th>DEPTH</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>SEAT WIDTH</th>
<th>SEAT DEPTH</th>
<th>SEAT HEIGHT</th>
<th>BACK WIDTH</th>
<th>BACK HEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25.5</td>
<td>24.0</td>
<td>32.0</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>16.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ARM OPTIONS

- **A15B/G**: $60

### CASTERS OPTIONS

- **C12S**: Hard Floor and Carpet Casters

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- **DL1**: Stacking Dolly (Stacks Chairs 4 High)

### FRAME COLORS

- Black
- Silver

### PACKAGING OPTIONS

- LINK MESH BACK SIDE CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 3 PER CARTON

---

**CAUTION:** Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.
**link**

transitional style with limitless possibilities

**PLASTIC BACK - PB**

**DESCRIPTION**
- Side and guest seating
- Upholstered, mesh or black plastic back options
- 3” molded foam seat
- Wall-saver frame on select models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**PACKAGING NOTES**
- LINK MESH BACK SIDE CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 3 PER CARTON

**CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE**
- AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
- AC ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0

**ARM OPTIONS**
- Wall-saver frame
- Perforated black plastic back
- Stacks 4 high on the floor
- Stacks 4 high on the optional stacking dolly
- Not recommended for use on vinyl surfaces (LVT, VCT)

**FRAME COLORS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRAME</th>
<th>BLACK</th>
<th>SILVER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BF/SF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FRAME OPTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1410</td>
<td>ST</td>
<td>GUEST SIDE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Plastic back with upholstered seat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1415</td>
<td>ST</td>
<td>GUEST SIDE WITH CASTERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Plastic back with upholstered seat</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FEATURES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>A/COM</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>L3</th>
<th>L4</th>
<th>L5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A1B/G</td>
<td>506</td>
<td>556</td>
<td>606</td>
<td>656</td>
<td>686</td>
<td>715</td>
<td>745</td>
<td>685</td>
<td>715</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>A/COM</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>L3</th>
<th>L4</th>
<th>L5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A1B/G</td>
<td>545</td>
<td>595</td>
<td>645</td>
<td>695</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>755</td>
<td>785</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>755</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- Stacking Dolly

**FRAME DIMENSIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WIDTH</th>
<th>DEPTH</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25.5</td>
<td>24.0</td>
<td>32.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FRAME WEIGHT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COM</th>
<th>COL</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.3 YD</td>
<td>12.0 SQ FT</td>
<td>21.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CASTER OPTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CASTER</th>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C12S</td>
<td></td>
<td>Head Floor and Carpet Casters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DL1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stacking Only</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PACKAGING OPTIONS**

- LINK MESH BACK SIDE CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 3 PER CARTON

**FRAME OPTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1410</td>
<td>ST</td>
<td>GUEST SIDE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Plastic back with upholstered seat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1415</td>
<td>ST</td>
<td>GUEST SIDE WITH CASTERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Plastic back with upholstered seat</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FEATURES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>A/COM</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>L3</th>
<th>L4</th>
<th>L5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A1B/G</td>
<td>506</td>
<td>556</td>
<td>606</td>
<td>656</td>
<td>686</td>
<td>715</td>
<td>745</td>
<td>685</td>
<td>715</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>A/COM</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>L3</th>
<th>L4</th>
<th>L5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A1B/G</td>
<td>545</td>
<td>595</td>
<td>645</td>
<td>695</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>755</td>
<td>785</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>755</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- Stacking Dolly

**FRAME DIMENSIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WIDTH</th>
<th>DEPTH</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25.5</td>
<td>24.0</td>
<td>32.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FRAME WEIGHT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COM</th>
<th>COL</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.3 YD</td>
<td>12.0 SQ FT</td>
<td>21.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CASTER OPTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CASTER</th>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C12S</td>
<td></td>
<td>Head Floor and Carpet Casters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DL1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stacking Only</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PACKAGING OPTIONS**

- LINK MESH BACK SIDE CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 3 PER CARTON
logic

ergonomics, traditional task styling - an unbeatable value

LOW-BACK

FORMERLY PRECEPT

MODEL | CONTROL | DESCRIPTION | ARM | FABRIC | FEATURES | DIMENSIONS
---|---|---|---|---|---|---
1725 | J2 | LOW-BACK BASIC TASK WITH BACK DEPTH ADJUSTMENT | A90 | A/COM B C D E F G | • 360° swivel | 735 750 785 845 895 950 1010
1725 | J2 | LOW-BACK SWIVEL TILT | A90 | A/COM B C D E F G | • Adjustable back-depth | 735 750 785 845 895 950 1010
1725 | F1 | LOW-BACK POSTURE BACK | A90 | A/COM B C D E F G | • Ratchet back lumbar adjustment | 735 750 785 845 895 950 1010
1725 | B1 | LOW-BACK ROCKING TILT | A90 | A/COM B C D E F G | • Ratchet back lumbar adjustment | 735 750 785 845 895 950 1010

PACKAGING NOTES
- A7 | Height/Width Adjustable Arm & Upholstered Pad $155
- A16 | Height/Width Adjustable Arm with Upholstered Pad $105
- A00 | Height Adjustable Arm $205

CASTER OPTIONS
- C1 | Carpet Casters $15
- C1S | Self-locking Hard Floor and Carpet Casters $15
- C2S | Hard Floor and Carpet Casters $15

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS
- BT | Chair Seat 3" Extra Foam on Seat $15
- EF1 | 1" Extra Polyester Cushion $30
- MF1 | 1" Black Bonded Memory Foam on Seat $10

ARM OPTIONS
- A4 | Height Adjustable Arm $80
- A5 | Height/Width Adjustable Arm $100
- A6 | Height/Width Adjustable Arm and Upholstered Pad $135

SEAT SLIDER: ADD $60

逻辑

人体工学，传统任务式设计 - 一个无与伦比的价值

低背

前代系列

型号 | 控制 | 描述 | 臂 | 织物 | 特性 | 尺寸
---|---|---|---|---|---|---
1725 | J2 | 基本任务背靠调整 | A90 | A/COM B C D E F G | •360°旋转 | 735 750 785 845 895 950 1010
1725 | J2 | 旋转倾斜 | A90 | A/COM B C D E F G | • 可调背深度 | 735 750 785 845 895 950 1010
1725 | F1 | 姿势背靠 | A90 | A/COM B C D E F G | • 拉链式背靠调整 | 735 750 785 845 895 950 1010
1725 | B1 | 摇摆背靠 | A90 | A/COM B C D E F G | • 拉链式背靠调整 | 735 750 785 845 895 950 1010

包装信息
- A7 | 高度宽度可调臂和有衬里座垫 $155
- A16 | 高度/宽度可调臂 $105
- A00 | 高度可调臂 $205

轮子选项
- C1 | 地毯轮 $15
- C1S | 自锁硬地面和地毯轮 $15
- C2S | 硬地和地毯轮 $15

额外选项
- BT | 增加3"座垫 $15
- EF1 | 增加1"聚酯垫 $30
- MF1 | 增加1"黑色记忆泡沫垫 $10

座垫滑块：增加 $60
### LOGIC

#### DESCRIPTION
- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Low-, mid- or high-back models
- Ratchet back lumbar height adjustment on select models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- Formerly Precept Series

#### FEATURES
- Ratchet back lumbar height adjustment
- 4° forward tilt
- Camlock tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

#### DIMENSIONS
- Width: 26.5
- Depth: 26.5
- Height: 35.0-42.5
- Seat Width: 21.0
- Seat Depth: 17.0
- Seat Height: 21.0-25.0
- Seat Depth: 19.0-23.0
- Back Width: 18.5-21.5
- Back Height: 19.5
- COM: 1.4 YD
- Weight: 39.0 LB

#### ADJUSTABLE ARMS
- **C1**
  - STD
  - Carpet Casters
- **C1S**
  - Hard Floor and Carpet Casters
- **C2S**
  - Self-Locking Hard Floor and Carpet Casters

#### CASTERS OPTIONS
- **BT**
  - $15
  - Replacement Knob with Dust Cap (for S2 and B2 Controls)
- **EF1**
  - $30
  - 1" Extra Foam on Seat
- **EP**
  - $60
  - Edge Protector - a Clear Vinyl Tube Placed Around the Edge of the Back Cushion
- **BN1**
  - $35
  - Upholstered Outer Back in Black Ballistic Nylon
- **BN2**
  - $35
  - with Grade A Only

#### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS
- **MF1**
  - $50
  - 1" Suede Elastic Memory Foam on Seat
- **SS**
  - $60
  - Seat Slider 2.5" with Plastic Adjusted

#### PACKAGING NOTES
- CODE
  - **AB**
    - ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
  - **PAC**
    - PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
  - **BAC**
    - BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

#### MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>ARM OPTIONS</th>
<th>CASTERS OPTIONS</th>
<th>PACKAGING OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>925 A</td>
<td>A00 A4 A5 A6 A7 A90</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>A6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>925 B</td>
<td>A00 A4 A5 A6 A7 A90</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>A6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>925 C</td>
<td>A00 A4 A5 A6 A7 A90</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>A6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>925 D</td>
<td>A00 A4 A5 A6 A7 A90</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>A6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>925 E</td>
<td>A00 A4 A5 A6 A7 A90</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>A6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>925 F</td>
<td>A00 A4 A5 A6 A7 A90</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>A6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>925 G</td>
<td>A00 A4 A5 A6 A7 A90</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>A6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>925 H</td>
<td>A00 A4 A5 A6 A7 A90</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>A6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>925 I</td>
<td>A00 A4 A5 A6 A7 A90</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>A6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>925 J</td>
<td>A00 A4 A5 A6 A7 A90</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>A6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### FABRIC OPTIONS
- **C1**
  - STD
  - Carpet Casters
- **C1S**
  - Hard Floor and Carpet Casters
- **C2S**
  - Self-Locking Hard Floor and Carpet Casters

#### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS
- **BT**
  - $15
  - Replacement Knob with Dust Cap (for S2 and B2 Controls)
- **EF1**
  - $30
  - 1" Extra Foam on Seat
- **EP**
  - $60
  - Edge Protector - a Clear Vinyl Tube Placed Around the Edge of the Back Cushion
- **BN1**
  - $35
  - Upholstered Outer Back in Black Ballistic Nylon
- **BN2**
  - $35
  - with Grade A Only

#### MODEL ORDERING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>925 A</td>
<td>A00 A4 A5 A6 A7 A90</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>A6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>925 B</td>
<td>A00 A4 A5 A6 A7 A90</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>A6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>925 C</td>
<td>A00 A4 A5 A6 A7 A90</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>A6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>925 D</td>
<td>A00 A4 A5 A6 A7 A90</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>A6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>925 E</td>
<td>A00 A4 A5 A6 A7 A90</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>A6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>925 F</td>
<td>A00 A4 A5 A6 A7 A90</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>A6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>925 G</td>
<td>A00 A4 A5 A6 A7 A90</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>A6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>925 H</td>
<td>A00 A4 A5 A6 A7 A90</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>A6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>925 I</td>
<td>A00 A4 A5 A6 A7 A90</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>A6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>925 J</td>
<td>A00 A4 A5 A6 A7 A90</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>A6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### PACKAGING NOTES
- CODE
  - **AB**
    - ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
  - **PAC**
    - PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
  - **BAC**
    - BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

#### MODEL ORDERING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>925 A</td>
<td>A00 A4 A5 A6 A7 A90</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>A6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>925 B</td>
<td>A00 A4 A5 A6 A7 A90</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>A6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>925 C</td>
<td>A00 A4 A5 A6 A7 A90</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>A6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>925 D</td>
<td>A00 A4 A5 A6 A7 A90</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>A6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>925 E</td>
<td>A00 A4 A5 A6 A7 A90</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>A6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>925 F</td>
<td>A00 A4 A5 A6 A7 A90</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>A6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>925 G</td>
<td>A00 A4 A5 A6 A7 A90</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>A6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>925 H</td>
<td>A00 A4 A5 A6 A7 A90</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>A6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>925 I</td>
<td>A00 A4 A5 A6 A7 A90</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>A6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>925 J</td>
<td>A00 A4 A5 A6 A7 A90</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>A6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### PACKAGING NOTES
- CODE
  - **AB**
    - ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
  - **PAC**
    - PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
  - **BAC**
    - BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

#### MODEL ORDERING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>925 A</td>
<td>A00 A4 A5 A6 A7 A90</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>A6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>925 B</td>
<td>A00 A4 A5 A6 A7 A90</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>A6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>925 C</td>
<td>A00 A4 A5 A6 A7 A90</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>A6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>925 D</td>
<td>A00 A4 A5 A6 A7 A90</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>A6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>925 E</td>
<td>A00 A4 A5 A6 A7 A90</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>A6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>925 F</td>
<td>A00 A4 A5 A6 A7 A90</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>A6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>925 G</td>
<td>A00 A4 A5 A6 A7 A90</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>A6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>925 H</td>
<td>A00 A4 A5 A6 A7 A90</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>A6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>925 I</td>
<td>A00 A4 A5 A6 A7 A90</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>A6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>925 J</td>
<td>A00 A4 A5 A6 A7 A90</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>A6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**LOGIC**

ergonomics, traditional task styling - an unbeatable value

---

**LOW-BACK STOOLS**

FORMERLY PRECEPT

- Use for work surfaces up to 36" high
- Ratchet back lumbar height adjustment
- Height-adjustable 25° diameter seat ring
- Adjustable back depth
- 5° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- Height-adjustable 20" diameter seat ring
- Infinite back angle adjustment with free float
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- Height-adjustable 20" diameter seat ring
- Height-adjustable 26" diameter seat ring
- Adjustable back depth
- 60° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

---

**CREATING LOGIC MODEL NUMBER**

**MODELS**

- Model Number
- Control Arms
- Description

**CONTROL ARMS**

- A
- B
- A/C

**DESCRIPTION**

- Low-back
- Task
- Stool
- Conference
- Executive

**DIMENSIONS**

- Seat Width
- Seat Depth
- Back Width
- Back Height
- Seat Height
- Back Height
- Weight
- Height
- Depth
- Width
- COM

**FEATURES**

- Height-adjustable 25° diameter seat ring
- Adjustable back depth
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- 1" Extra Foam on Seat
- 1" Visco Elastic Memory Foam on Seat
- Upholstered Outer Back in Black Batik Nylon

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- Carpet Casters
- Hard Floor and Carpet Casters
- Self-Locking Hard Floor and Carpet Casters

---

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- A9 - Assembled in box
- AN - Fully assembled in carton
- АO - Back assembled in carton

---

**DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL ARM FEATURES DIMENSIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Fabric</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1726</td>
<td>$2</td>
<td>LOW-BACK 10&quot; STOOL BASIC TASK WITH BACK DEPTH ADJUSTMENT</td>
<td>A/B/C/D/E/F/G</td>
<td>A20</td>
<td>Height-adjustable 25° diameter seat ring</td>
<td>Height: 17.0, 21.0, 25.0-35.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1726</td>
<td>F1</td>
<td>LOW-BACK 8&quot; STOOL BASIC TASK WITH BACK DEPTH ADJUSTMENT</td>
<td>A/B/C/D/E/F/G</td>
<td>A20</td>
<td>Height-adjustable 25° diameter seat ring</td>
<td>Height: 17.0, 21.0, 25.0-35.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1726</td>
<td>$2</td>
<td>LOW-BACK 8&quot; STOOL POSTURE BACK</td>
<td>A/B/C/D/E/F/G</td>
<td>A20</td>
<td>Height-adjustable 25° diameter seat ring</td>
<td>Height: 17.0, 21.0, 25.0-35.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**logic**

ergonomics, traditional task styling - an unbeatable value

### MID-BACK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1760</td>
<td>S2</td>
<td>MID-BACK SWIVEL TILT</td>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>R1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A2</td>
<td>850 630 633 640 745 910 985</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>830 630 715 765 825 980 985</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>850 700 735 785 845 910 985</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A6</td>
<td>885 735 775 820 860 845 1015</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A7</td>
<td>735 735 785 840 880 845 1015</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A15</td>
<td>835 785 745 800 850 915 885</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A20</td>
<td>715 880 940 960 1015 1015 1015</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SETT SUlDER (SS) - ADD $60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A2</td>
<td>850 630 685 735 795 960 930</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A3</td>
<td>830 700 735 815 850 940 1015</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>850 730 795 890 940 1015 1330</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>870 785 840 900 940 1015 1330</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A6</td>
<td>885 800 840 900 950 1015 1330</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A7</td>
<td>735 800 840 900 950 1015 1330</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A15</td>
<td>835 800 840 900 950 1015 1330</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A20</td>
<td>715 800 840 900 1015 1015 1330</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SETT SUlDER (SS) - ADD $60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MID-BACK ROCKING TILT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1760</td>
<td>B1</td>
<td>MID-BACK ROCKING TILT</td>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>R1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A2</td>
<td>850 630 685 735 795 960 930</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A3</td>
<td>830 700 735 815 850 940 1015</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>850 730 795 890 940 1015 1330</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>870 785 840 900 940 1015 1330</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A6</td>
<td>885 800 840 900 950 1015 1330</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A7</td>
<td>735 800 840 900 950 1015 1330</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A15</td>
<td>835 800 840 900 950 1015 1330</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A20</td>
<td>715 800 840 900 1015 1015 1330</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SETT SUlDER (SS) - ADD $60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MID-BACK DUTY SYNCHRO TILT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1760</td>
<td>D2</td>
<td>MID-BACK DUTY SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>R1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A2</td>
<td>850 630 715 765 825 980 985</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A3</td>
<td>830 700 735 815 850 940 1015</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>850 730 795 890 940 1015 1330</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>870 785 840 900 940 1015 1330</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A6</td>
<td>885 800 840 900 950 1015 1330</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A7</td>
<td>735 800 840 900 950 1015 1330</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A15</td>
<td>835 800 840 900 950 1015 1330</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A20</td>
<td>715 800 840 900 1015 1015 1330</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SETT SUlDER (SS) - ADD $60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MID-BACK MULTI-FUNCTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1760</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>MID-BACK MULTI-FUNCTION</td>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>R1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A2</td>
<td>850 700 735 795 845 910 985</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A3</td>
<td>830 700 735 815 860 985 985</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>850 730 795 890 940 1015 1330</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>870 785 840 900 940 1015 1330</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A6</td>
<td>885 800 840 900 950 1015 1330</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A7</td>
<td>735 800 840 900 950 1015 1330</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A15</td>
<td>835 800 840 900 950 1015 1330</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A20</td>
<td>715 800 840 900 1015 1015 1330</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SETT SUlDER (SS) - ADD $60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**CREATING LOGIC MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>WIDTH</th>
<th>DEPTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>350 lb.</td>
<td>1.6 YD</td>
<td>20.5&quot;</td>
<td>20.5&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PACKAGING NOTES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A8</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Arm</td>
<td>$135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A5</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Arm</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A4</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Arm</td>
<td>$80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A2</td>
<td>Height/Width Adjustable Arm</td>
<td>$155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A16</td>
<td>Soft Touch U-Shaped Arm</td>
<td>$105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A02</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Arm</td>
<td>$205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C1</td>
<td>Carpet Casters</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C15</td>
<td>Hard Floor and Carpet Casters</td>
<td>$16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C26</td>
<td>Soft Swivel Hard Floor and Carpet Casters</td>
<td>$16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EXTRA OPTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Replace Knob with Bolt</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1&quot; Extra Foam on Seat</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Edge Protector - a Clear Vinyl Tube Placed Around the Edge of the Back Cushion</td>
<td>$60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat Slider 2.5&quot; Side Panel Activated</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Outer Back in Black Balistic Nylon</td>
<td>$125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**UPGRADES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>WIDTH</th>
<th>DEPTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>350 lb.</td>
<td>1.6 YD</td>
<td>20.5&quot;</td>
<td>20.5&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CREATING LOGIC MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>WIDTH</th>
<th>DEPTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>350 lb.</td>
<td>1.6 YD</td>
<td>20.5&quot;</td>
<td>20.5&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

GSA SIN #: 33721

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Low-, mid- or high-back models
- Flatback lumbar height adjustment on select models
- Heavy duty multi-shift 24/7 optional (350 lb. rating)
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
# MID-BACK TOOLS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1760</td>
<td>P1</td>
<td>MID-BACK 10” STOOL POSTURE BACK</td>
<td>A02</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use for work surfaces up to 42” high</td>
<td>A1</td>
<td>715 765 800 850 910 975 1045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>795 845 885 935 990 1035 1105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A6</td>
<td>815 865 905 955 1010 1075 1145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A7</td>
<td>835 885 935 985 1045 1110 1180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A16</td>
<td>870 920 965 1025 1085 1150 1230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A3</td>
<td>830 880 935 985 1045 1110 1180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE</td>
<td>A16</td>
<td>870 920 965 1025 1085 1150 1230</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1768</td>
<td>P1</td>
<td>MID-BACK 8” STOOL POSTURE BACK</td>
<td>A02</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use for work surfaces up to 36” high</td>
<td>A1</td>
<td>715 765 800 850 910 975 1045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>795 845 885 935 990 1035 1105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A6</td>
<td>815 865 905 955 1010 1075 1145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A7</td>
<td>835 885 935 985 1045 1110 1180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A16</td>
<td>870 920 965 1025 1085 1150 1230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A3</td>
<td>830 880 935 985 1045 1110 1180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE</td>
<td>A16</td>
<td>870 920 965 1025 1085 1150 1230</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- Upholstered Caster Back in Black Ballistic Nylon
  - BN1 - with Grade A Only
  - BN2 - with Grade B and Up
- Edge Protector - a Clear Vinyl Tube Placed Around the Edge of the Back Cushion
  - EF1 - 1” Black Foam on Steel
  - MF1 - 1” Micro Elastic Memory Foam on Steel
logic

ergonomics, traditional task styling - an unbeatable value

HIGH-BACK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1780</td>
<td>S2</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK SWIVEL TILT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>B C D E F G</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A3</td>
<td>850 740 780 840 810 880 960</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>780 740 780 840 810 880 960</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A5</td>
<td>780 840 880 940 1010 1080 1150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A6</td>
<td>815 875 915 975 1045 1115 1185</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A7</td>
<td>845 905 945 1005 1075 1145 1215</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A15</td>
<td>805 865 905 965 1035 1105 1175</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A20</td>
<td>835 895 935 1005 1075 1145 1215</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| HIGH-BACK ROCKING TILT |
| A/COM | B C D E F G |
| A3    | 850 740 780 840 810 880 960 |
| A     | 780 740 780 840 810 880 960 |
| A5    | 780 840 880 940 1010 1080 1150 |
| A6    | 815 875 915 975 1045 1115 1185 |
| A7    | 845 905 945 1005 1075 1145 1215 |
| A15   | 805 865 905 965 1035 1105 1175 |
| A20   | 835 895 935 1005 1075 1145 1215 |

| HIGH-BACK SYNCHRO TILT |
| A/COM | B C D E F G |
| A3    | 850 740 780 840 810 880 960 |
| A     | 780 740 780 840 810 880 960 |
| A5    | 780 840 880 940 1010 1080 1150 |
| A6    | 815 875 915 975 1045 1115 1185 |
| A7    | 845 905 945 1005 1075 1145 1215 |
| A15   | 805 865 905 965 1035 1105 1175 |
| A20   | 835 895 935 1005 1075 1145 1215 |

| HIGH-BACK MULTI-FUNCTION |
| A/COM | B C D E F G |
| A3    | 850 740 780 840 810 880 960 |
| A     | 780 740 780 840 810 880 960 |
| A5    | 780 840 880 940 1010 1080 1150 |
| A6    | 815 875 915 975 1045 1115 1185 |
| A7    | 845 905 945 1005 1075 1145 1215 |
| A15   | 805 865 905 965 1035 1105 1175 |
| A20   | 835 895 935 1005 1075 1145 1215 |

**FEATURES**
- Adjustable back depth
- Upholstered back
- Centre kneecap tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**DIMENSIONS**
- WEIGHT: 26.5 lbs.
- SEAT HEIGHT: 20.3 – 24.0
- BACK HEIGHT: 40.0 – 49.5
- Width: 20.0”
- Depth: 18.0 – 22.5
- Height: 43.0 – 49.5

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**
- Seat Slider 2.5”$60
- 1” Extra Foam on Seat$15

**ARM OPTIONS**
- Height Adjustable Arm$80
- Height/Width Adjustable Arm$100
- Height Adjustable Breakaway Arm$135

**CASTER OPTIONS**
- Carpet Casters$45
- Hard Floor and Carpet Casters$105

**PACKAGING NOTES**
- MF1 - with Grade A Only$50
- BN1 - with Grade B Only$15
- BN2 - with Grade A Only$135
- BN3 - with Grade B Only$195

9to5seating.com
**logic plus**

ergonomics, traditional task styling - an unbeatable value

---

**HIGH-BACK**

.logic plus

- Task seating
- Heavy duty multi-function control, base and pneumatic cylinder
- Ratchet back lumbar height adjustment
- Seat slider standard
- Warranted to 500 lbs.

---

**DESCRIPTION**

**MODEL**

**CONTROL**

**DESCRIPTION**

**ARM**

**FABRIC/LEATHER**

**WIDTH**

**DEPTH**

**HEIGHT**

**SEAT WIDTH**

**SEAT DEPTH**

**SEAT HEIGHT**

**BACK WIDTH**

**BACK HEIGHT**

**COM**

**WEIGHT**

---

**FEATURES**

- Weight capacity up to 500 lbs.
- Infinite back angle adjustment
- 6° forward tilt
- Side knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

---

**DIMENSIONS**

---

**PACKAGING NOTES**

**CODE**

**DESCRIPTION**

**LIST UPCHARGE**

---

**BASE OPTIONS**

**CASTER OPTIONS**

---

**ARM OPTIONS**

**CASTER OPTIONS**

---

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

---

**GSA SIN # 33721**

**CREATING LOGIC PLUS MODEL NUMBER**

**MODEL NUMBER**

**CONTROL ARMS**

**GRADE**

**BASE CASTERS**

**PACKAGING OPTIONS**

---

**HEIGHT/WIDTH ADJUSTABLE ARM**

**HEIGHT/ADJUSTABLE PIVOT/SLIDE ARM**

**HEIGHT/ADJUSTABLE BREAKAWAY ARM**

---

**HEIGHT/ADJUSTABLE PIVOT/SLIDE ARM**

**HEIGHT/ADJUSTABLE PIVOT/SLIDE ARM**

---

**HEIGHT/ADJUSTABLE ARM**

**HEIGHT/ADJUSTABLE PIVOT/SLIDE ARM**

---

**PACKAGING OPTIONS**

---

**HIGH-BACK HEAVY DUTY MULTI-FUNCTION**

---

**BASE OPTIONS**

**CASTER OPTIONS**

---

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

---

**PACKAGING OPTIONS**

---

**HIGH-BACK HEAVY DUTY MULTI-FUNCTION**

---

**BASE OPTIONS**

**CASTER OPTIONS**

---

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

---

**PACKAGING OPTIONS**

---
# Luna
High design meets supreme ergonomics

## MESH BACK TASK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 3460  | Y1      | SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT | B/D | A/DOM B C D E F G L3 L4 L5 | • Seat slider standard  
• Upholstered task back  
• Three-position tilt lock  
• Center knee-tilt tension adjustment  
• 360° swivel  
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment | WIDTH: 27.0  
DEPTH: 27.0  
HEIGHT: 39.5-44.0  
SEAT WIDTH: 20.0  
SEAT DEPTH: 16.0-18.0  
SEAT HEIGHT: 16.0-20.0  
BACK WIDTH: 21.5  
BACK HEIGHT: 23.5  
COM: 0.9 YD  
COL: 13 SQ FT  
WEIGHT: 41.0 LB |
| 3460  | Y3      | FULL SYNCHRO TILT | B/D | A/DOM B C D E F G L3 L4 L5 | • Seat slider standard  
• 3-position tilt lock  
• 2-way seat-to-seat tilt ratio  
• Center knee-tilt tension adjustment  
• 360° swivel  
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment | WIDTH: 27.0  
DEPTH: 27.0  
HEIGHT: 41.0-45.5  
SEAT WIDTH: 20.0  
SEAT DEPTH: 16.5-18.0  
SEAT HEIGHT: 16.0-20.5  
BACK WIDTH: 21.5  
BACK HEIGHT: 24.0  
COM: 0.9 YD  
COL: 13 SQ FT  
WEIGHT: 43.0 LB |
| 3460  | W1      | WEIGHT-BALANCED SYNCHRO TILT | B/D | A/DOM B C D E F G L3 L4 L5 | • Seat slider standard  
• Automatic tension adjustment  
• 2-position tilt lock  
• 2-way seat-to-seat tilt ratio  
• 360° swivel  
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment | WIDTH: 27.0  
DEPTH: 27.0  
HEIGHT: 40.0-44.5  
SEAT WIDTH: 20.0  
SEAT DEPTH: 16.0-18.0  
BASE WIDTH: 21.5  
BACK HEIGHT: 24.0  
COL: 13 SQ FT  
WEIGHT: 41.0 LB |
| 3460  | W2      | ADVANCED WEIGHT-BALANCED SYNCHRO TILT | B/D | A/DOM B C D E F G L3 L4 L5 | • Seat slider standard  
• Automatic tension adjustment with option to modify  
• 4-position tilt lock  
• 3-way seat-to-seat tilt ratio  
• 360° swivel  
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment | WIDTH: 27.0  
DEPTH: 27.0  
HEIGHT: 40.0-44.5  
SEAT WIDTH: 20.0  
SEAT DEPTH: 16.5-18.0  
BASE WIDTH: 21.5  
BACK HEIGHT: 24.0  
COM: 0.9 YD  
COL: 13 SQ FT  
WEIGHT: 41.0 LB |

### CREATING LUNA MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3460</td>
<td>A42B/D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3460</td>
<td>A43B/D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3460</td>
<td>A45B/D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CASTERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C6</td>
<td>STD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C22B</td>
<td>STD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C22G</td>
<td>STD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PACKAGING NOTES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN USA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FNG</td>
<td>FINISHEDLY ASSEMBLED IN CANADA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CANADA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PLASTIC COLORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M1</td>
<td>BLACK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2</td>
<td>DOVE GRAY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MESH COLORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M1</td>
<td>BLACK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2</td>
<td>DOVE GRAY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CASTER OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A42B/D</td>
<td>Fixed Base</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A43B/D</td>
<td>Fixed Base</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BASE OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BA11B/G</td>
<td>37” Mid-Profile Nylon Base</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA11B/D</td>
<td>37” Mid-Profile Aluminum Base - Polished</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LEA</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Lumbar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PLASTIC COLORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M1</td>
<td>BLACK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2</td>
<td>DOVE GRAY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MESH COLORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M1</td>
<td>BLACK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2</td>
<td>DOVE GRAY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CASTER OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A42B/D</td>
<td>Fixed Base</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A43B/D</td>
<td>Fixed Base</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BASE OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BA11B/G</td>
<td>37” Mid-Profile Nylon Base</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA11B/D</td>
<td>37” Mid-Profile Aluminum Base - Polished</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LEA</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Lumbar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PLASTIC COLORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M1</td>
<td>BLACK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2</td>
<td>DOVE GRAY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### MESH BACK STOOLS

#### 10" STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT

- Use for work surfaces up to 42”

#### 8" STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT

- Use for work surfaces up to 36”

### FEATURES
- Height-adjustable 20” diameter foot ring
- Upright tilt lock
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Center lumbar tension control
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

### DIMENSIONS
- WIDTH: 27.0
- DEPTH: 27.0
- HEIGHT: 50.0-60.0
- SEAT WIDTH: 20.0
- SEAT DEPTH: 16.0-19.0
- SEAT HEIGHT: 22.0
- BACK WIDTH: 21.0
- BACK HEIGHT: 24.0
- COM: 13.32 ST
- COL: 1.94 LB

### ARM OPTIONS

- Nylon Loop Arm
  - A42B - Black
  - A42G - Dove Gray
  - Price: $60

- Fixed Arm
  - A43B - Black
  - A43G - Dove Gray
  - Price: $60

- 4-Way Height and Width Adjustable Arm
  - A45B - Black
  - A45G - Dove Gray
  - Price: $70

### CASTER OPTIONS

- Large Diameter Carpet Casters
  - C6 - STD
  - Price: $35

- Large Diameter Hard Floor and Carpet Casters
  - C7
  - Price: $35

- Chrome-Accented Hard Floor and Carpet Casters
  - C22B
  - Price: $30

### ADJUSTABLE OPTIONS

- Height Adjustable Lumbar
  - Price: $30

### PACKAGING NOTES
- AB - ASSEMBLED IN BAG: $0
- PAC - PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON: $0
- BAC - BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON: $40

### MESH COLORS

- BLACK
- GRAY
- WHITE
- DOVE GRAY
- AQUA
- BROWN
- ELECTRIC
- OYSTER
- ONYX

### PLASTIC COLORS

- BLACK
- DOVE GRAY

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- LB
  - Price: $30

### MODEL NUMBER CREATION

- For Armless Use Code A00
- A/COM B C D E F G L3 L4 L5
- 670 700 725 760 800 840 880 710 740 790
- 730 760 785 820 860 900 940 770 800 850
- 730 760 785 820 860 900 940 770 800 850
- 740 770 795 830 870 910 950 780 810 860

### GSA SIN # 33721

- Task, stool, conference, executive, side and guest seating
- Polished aluminum accents
- Height-adjustable lumbar optional
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
luna
High design meets supreme ergonomics

MESH BACK GUEST

GSA SIN # 33721

- Task, stool, conference, executive, side and guest seating
- Wall-saver frame
- Integrated pull handle at top edge
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**Mesh Back Guest**

**Dimensions**

- **Width:** 22.5
- **Depth:** 23.5
- **Height:** 34.0
- **Seat Width:** 18.5
- **Seat Depth:** 17.0
- **Seat Height:** 18.5
- **Back Width:** 19.5
- **Back Height:** 19.5
- **COM:** 1.0 YD
- **COL:** 0.9 YD
- **Weight:** 17.5 LB

**Features**

- Integrated pull handle
- Stacks 5 high on the floor
- Arms and glides coordinate with the frame color

**Model Numbers**

- **3461 GT**
- **3461 GT**

**ARM OPTIONS**

- **A49B/D**
- **A49B/G**

**Caster Options**

- **C5**
- **C5S**

**Accessories**

- **G19B/G**
- **G19B/G**

**Frame Colors**

- **Black**
- **Silver**

**Mesh Colors**

- **Black**
- **White**

**Plastic Colors**

- **Black**
- **Yellow**

**Packaging Notes**

- Luna Side Chairs Ship Up to 3 per Carton

**Additional Options**

- **Tapered Plastic Glide**
- **Swivel Nylon Glide**
- **Swivel Steel Glide**
- **Swivel Felt Glide**

**Creating Luna Model Number**

- 3 4 6 1 - GT - A - F - MB - P - M - C - D - E - F - G

**Suppliers**

- **335**
- **360**
- **385**
- **405**
- **425**
- **445**
- **465**
- **485**
- **505**
- **525**
- **545**
- **565**
- **585**

**SUPPLIERS**

- **FABRIC**
- **MESH BACK GUEST**
- **A00**
- **A49B/D**

---

**Additional Information**

- Task, stool, conference, executive, side and guest seating
- Wall-saver frame
- Integrated pull handle at top edge
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**Frame Colors**

- **Black**
- **Silver**

**Mesh Colors**

- **Black**
- **White**

**Plastic Colors**

- **Black**
- **Yellow**

**Packaging Notes**

- Luna Side Chairs Ship Up to 3 per Carton

**Additional Options**

- **Tapered Plastic Glide**
- **Swivel Nylon Glide**
- **Swivel Steel Glide**
- **Swivel Felt Glide**

**Creating Luna Model Number**

- 3 4 6 1 - GT - A - F - MB - P - M - C - D - E - F - G

**Suppliers**

- **FABRIC**
- **MESH BACK GUEST**
- **A00**
- **A49B/D**

---

**Additional Information**

- Task, stool, conference, executive, side and guest seating
- Wall-saver frame
- Integrated pull handle at top edge
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
GSA SIN # 33721 Pending

- Conference and executive seating
- Weight-balanced control
- Sculpted aluminum frame
- Mesh or upholstered back
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**Mesh Back (MB) & Upholstered Back (UB)**

### Mesh Back (MB) - Simple Weight-Balanced

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3760</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Mesh Back - MB</td>
<td>A47</td>
<td>Slim molded foam upholstered back</td>
<td>Width: 27.5&lt;br&gt;Depth: 27.0&lt;br&gt;Height: 36.5 LB&lt;br&gt;Seating: 20.5&lt;br&gt;Back: 23.5&lt;br&gt;Cushion: 1.8 YD&lt;br&gt;Col: 11.0 SQ FT&lt;br&gt;Netwt: 36.5 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Upholstered Back - UB

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3760</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Upholstered Back - UB</td>
<td>A7</td>
<td>Slim molded foam upholstered back</td>
<td>Width: 27.5&lt;br&gt;Depth: 27.0&lt;br&gt;Height: 36.5 LB&lt;br&gt;Seating: 20.5&lt;br&gt;Back: 23.5&lt;br&gt;Cushion: 1.8 YD&lt;br&gt;Col: 11.0 SQ FT&lt;br&gt;Netwt: 36.5 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Caster Options

- Large Diameter Carpet Casters (Standard with Chrome Powder-coated Base)
- Large Diameter Hard Floor and Carpet Casters
- Chromed-Accented Hard Floor and Carpet Casters (Standard with Polished Base)

### Frame Colors

- Polished: B<br>Sliver: L

### Mesh Colors

- A: Black<br>B: White<br>C: Blue<br>D: Green<br>E: Red<br>F: Orange<br>G: Yellow

### Base Options

- BA12P/S
- 27" Mid-Profile Aluminum Base
- BA12P - Polished
- BA12S - Silver
- Chrome-Accented Casters (Standard with Polished Base)

### Arm Options

- A47
- Fixed Aluminum Arm with Soft Urethane Pad

### Base Options

- BA12P/S
- 27" Mid-Profile Aluminum Base
- BA12P - Polished
- BA12S - Silver
- Chrome-Accented Casters (Standard with Polished Base)

### Mesh Colors

- A: Black<br>B: White<br>C: Blue<br>D: Green<br>E: Red<br>F: Orange<br>G: Yellow

### Base Options

- BA12P/S
- 27" Mid-Profile Aluminum Base
- BA12P - Polished
- BA12S - Silver
- Chrome-Accented Casters (Standard with Polished Base)
mimi
style, flexibility and versatility

ALL PLASTIC - AP

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PLASTIC</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 1830  | LT      | SLED GUEST STACKING ARMLESS | Plastic back with plastic seat | 220 | WIDTH: 21.5
|        |         |             |         | DEPTH: 23.5 |
|        |         |             |         | HEIGHT: 34.0 |
|        |         |             |         | SEAT WIDTH: 18.5 |
|        |         |             |         | SEAT DEPTH: 16.5 |
|        |         |             |         | SEAT HEIGHT: 16.0 |
|        |         |             |         | BACK WIDTH: 16.0 |
|        |         |             |         | BACK HEIGHT: 16.5 |
|        |         |             |         | WEIGHT: 17.0 LB |
| 1840  | LT      | SLED GUEST STACKING WITH ARMS | Plastic back with plastic seat | 270 | WIDTH: 26.0
|        |         |             |         | DEPTH: 23.5 |
|        |         |             |         | HEIGHT: 34.0 |
|        |         |             |         | SEAT WIDTH: 18.5 |
|        |         |             |         | SEAT DEPTH: 16.5 |
|        |         |             |         | SEAT HEIGHT: 16.0 |
|        |         |             |         | BACK WIDTH: 18.0 |
|        |         |             |         | BACK HEIGHT: 18.5 |
|        |         |             |         | WEIGHT: 19.0 LB |

CAUTION: Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of stacking on vinyl upholstery.

GSA SIN #: 33721
• Stacking side and guest seating
• Pelvic support with subtle flex back
• Integrated pull handle at top edge
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

PACKAGING NOTES
SHIPS 3 TO A CARTON

CODE | DESCRIPTION | LIST UPCHARGE |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MG</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G6</td>
<td>Ganging Clip - 4 per Set</td>
<td>$20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G16</td>
<td>Sled Base Clear Plastic Glide</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G17</td>
<td>Sled Base Clear Plastic Glide with Felt</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FRAME COLORS
BLACK | BF
SILVER | SF

PLASTIC COLORS
BLACK | BF
WHITE | WP
UGH | P16
ABACUS | PB15
CHALK | P13
FLOWER | PT4
DARK | P24
APPLIANCE | P11
TAN | P17
WATER | P22
AZTEC | P14
ATOMIC | P20
FEDERAL | P21
BLUE | P05
LAMINA | P10
CRAZY | P19
DOVE | P15
GRAY | P23
LUGGAGE | P07
CLOUD | P26
CUSHION RED | P08
P12
LAGOON | P16
APPLE GREEN | P09
TANGERINE | P18
LATTE | P19
AZURE | P20
MOON | P01
SUNSET | P02
LEMON | P13
CAMEO | P03
CRIMSON | P11
BELLA | P06
DOCTOR | P04
ARCTIC | P09
WHITE | P10
VINTAGE | P21
RED | P22
LOYAL | P23
IVORY | P24
BLUE | P20
CHARM | P25
IVORY | P26
PINK | P27
CANDY | P28
DUSTY | P29
DOLPHIN | P30
SAGE | P31
CHARCOAL | P32
SUN | P33
CHOCOLATE | P34
INK | P35
LAKE | P36
PEACH | P37
STRAW | P38
MINT | P39
JADE | P40
JASPER | P41
EMERALD | P42
((BACK AND SEAT))

ACCESSORIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D04</td>
<td>Stacking dolly stacks up to 20 high</td>
<td>$275</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### mimi

**style, flexibility and versatility**

#### UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US

**GSA SIN # 33721**
- Stacking side and guest seating
- Pelvic support with subtle flex back
- Integrated pull handle at top edge
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

## FEATURES

- Stack 12 high on the floor
- Stack 20 high on the optional stacking dolly
- Armrests coordinate with the frame color

## DIMENSIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21.5</td>
<td>23.5</td>
<td>34.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.5</td>
<td>16.5</td>
<td>18.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>18.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.8 YD</td>
<td>21.0 LB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- **Sled Base Clear**
  - Plastic Glide
  - G16 $25

- **Sled Base Clear Plastic Glide with Felt**
  - G17 $25

- **Stacking dolly**
  - DL4 $75

- **Ganging Clip - 4 per Set**
  - Armless Only. 2” Between Chairs When Ganged (For Sled Models)
  - GC5 $20

## PLASTIC COLORS

- BLACK (P1) P1
- WHITE (P1) P1
- GREEN (P1) P1
- ORANGE (P1) P1
- TAN (P1) P1
- BLUE (P1) P1

## FRAME COLORS

- BLACK (BF) BF
- SILVER (SF) SF

## ACCESSORIES

- Stacking dolly stacks up to 20 high

---

**PACKAGING NOTES**

Ships 3 to 4 cartons

**UPHOLSTERY & FABRIC**

- **A/COM**
  - BF SWAN P01
  - SF LAGOON P16
  - BF AZURE P20

- **UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRAME COLORS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLACK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FRAME NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CITY</th>
<th>DROPSHIP</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UNPACKED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MI</td>
<td>MI</td>
<td>ASSAMMBL IN BAG</td>
<td>B9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AG</td>
<td>AG</td>
<td>ASSAMMBL IN CARTON</td>
<td>B8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CREATING MIMI MODEL NUMBER**

```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CITY</th>
<th>DROPSHIP</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UNPACKED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MI</td>
<td>MI</td>
<td>ASSAMMBL IN BAG</td>
<td>B9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AG</td>
<td>AG</td>
<td>ASSAMMBL IN CARTON</td>
<td>B8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
```
**neo**

*the new way to work*

### MESH BACK

**3160**

**SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT**

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Integrated height-adjustable lumbar
- Seat slider standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3160</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A/CERH</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>L1/COL</th>
<th>L4</th>
<th>L5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>483</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>315</td>
<td>530</td>
<td>580</td>
<td>630</td>
<td>673</td>
<td>706</td>
<td>548</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>484</td>
<td>570</td>
<td>330</td>
<td>630</td>
<td>710</td>
<td>753</td>
<td>793</td>
<td>828</td>
<td>628</td>
<td>688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>528</td>
<td>570</td>
<td>355</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>730</td>
<td>786</td>
<td>828</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>688</td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>578</td>
<td>828</td>
<td>628</td>
<td>730</td>
<td>848</td>
<td>928</td>
<td>970</td>
<td>1030</td>
<td>770</td>
<td>850</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>515</td>
<td>545</td>
<td>370</td>
<td>605</td>
<td>645</td>
<td>685</td>
<td>723</td>
<td>755</td>
<td>585</td>
<td>655</td>
<td>705</td>
<td>735</td>
<td>765</td>
<td>805</td>
<td>835</td>
<td>865</td>
<td>905</td>
<td>935</td>
<td>965</td>
<td>1005</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FULL SYNCHRO TILT**

| 3160  | 12      |             | A/COM |                |          |            |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A/CERH</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>L1/COL</th>
<th>L4</th>
<th>L5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>568</td>
<td>530</td>
<td>335</td>
<td>590</td>
<td>630</td>
<td>673</td>
<td>718</td>
<td>548</td>
<td>584</td>
<td>640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>580</td>
<td>610</td>
<td>385</td>
<td>670</td>
<td>718</td>
<td>753</td>
<td>793</td>
<td>628</td>
<td>688</td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>588</td>
<td>590</td>
<td>385</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>690</td>
<td>730</td>
<td>773</td>
<td>608</td>
<td>668</td>
<td>730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>618</td>
<td>640</td>
<td>405</td>
<td>705</td>
<td>745</td>
<td>789</td>
<td>829</td>
<td>668</td>
<td>729</td>
<td>790</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WEIGHT-BALANCED SYNCHRO TILT**

| 3160  | 13      |             | A/COM |                |          |            |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A/CERH</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>L1/COL</th>
<th>L4</th>
<th>L5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>515</td>
<td>545</td>
<td>370</td>
<td>605</td>
<td>645</td>
<td>685</td>
<td>723</td>
<td>755</td>
<td>585</td>
<td>655</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PLASTIC AND MESH COLORS**

- **M4**
  - Matte Black
  - Matte Graphite Grey
  - Matte White
  - Matte Electric Blue
  - Matte Onyx
  - Matte Dove

**ARM OPTIONS**

- **A238B/G/W**
  - 6-way height adjustable arm
  - A238B - Black
  - A238G - Graphite Grey
  - A238W - White

- **A46B/G/W**
  - 6-way height adjustable arm
  - A46B - Black
  - A46G - Graphite Grey
  - A46W - White

**BASE OPTIONS**

- **BA10P**
  - $100
  - 26” high-profile nylon base

- **BA9B/G/W**
  - $120
  - 26” high-profile nylon base

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- **C6**
  - Std
  - Large diameter hard floor and carpet casters

- **C6S**
  - Std
  - Large diameter carpet casters

- **C7**
  - Std
  - Chrome-accented hard floor and carpet casters

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- **M4**
  - 964
  - 3160 P
  - 3160 M
  - 3160 A
  - 3160 BA
  - 3160 C

**ARM OPTIONS**

- **A00**
  - Simplicity synchro tilt
  - Weight-balanced synchro tilt

- **A23B/G/W**
  - Full synchro tilt

- **A36**
  - Weight-balanced synchro tilt

- **A37**
  - Weight-balanced synchro tilt

**Caster Options**

- **C6**
  - Std
  - Large diameter hard floor and carpet casters

- **C6S**
  - Std
  - Large diameter carpet casters

- **C7**
  - Std
  - Chrome-accented hard floor and carpet casters

**Dimensions**

- **WIDTH**
  - 25.5
  - 25.5
  - 25.5
  - 25.5

- **DEPTH**
  - 25.5
  - 25.5
  - 25.5
  - 25.5

- **HEIGHT**
  - 37.0-41.5
  - 37.0-41.5
  - 37.0-41.5
  - 37.0-41.5

- **SEAT WIDTH**
  - 19.5
  - 19.5
  - 19.5
  - 19.5

- **SEAT DEPTH**
  - 17.5-20.0
  - 17.5-20.0
  - 17.5-20.0
  - 17.5-20.0

- **SEAT HEIGHT**
  - 17.0-21.5
  - 17.0-21.5
  - 17.0-21.5
  - 17.0-21.5

- **BACK WIDTH**
  - 17.5
  - 17.5
  - 17.5
  - 17.5

- **BACK HEIGHT**
  - 21.0
  - 21.0
  - 21.0
  - 21.0

- **COM**
  - 13.0 SQ FT
  - 13.0 SQ FT
  - 13.0 SQ FT
  - 13.0 SQ FT

- **COL**
  - 35.0 LB
  - 35.0 LB
  - 35.0 LB
  - 35.0 LB

- **WEIGHT**
  - 35.0 LB
  - 35.0 LB
  - 35.0 LB
  - 35.0 LB

**Product Information**

- **9to5seating.com**
- **888.925.SEAT**

** neo **

*the new way to work*
# neo
the new way to work

## MESH BACK STOOLS

### 10" STOOL  SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT

- Use for work surfaces up to 42"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/MESH</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3166</td>
<td>P1</td>
<td></td>
<td>A30</td>
<td>A23B/G/W/A35/A37</td>
<td>• Height-adjustable 25&quot; diameter foot ring  • Upright tilt lock  • 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio  • Center knob tension control  • 360° swivel  • Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>WEIGHT: 20.5  DEPTH: 20.5  HEIGHT: 47.5-57.5  SEAT DEPTH: 17.5-20.5  SEAT HEIGHT: 27.0-37.0  BACK WIDTH: 17.5  BACK HEIGHT: 21.0  COM: 1.1 YD  COL: 13.0 SQ FT  NYGWT: 41.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 8" STOOL  SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT

- Use for work surfaces up to 36"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/MESH</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3168</td>
<td>P1</td>
<td></td>
<td>A30</td>
<td>A23B/G/W/A35/A37</td>
<td>• Height-adjustable 25&quot; diameter foot ring  • Upright tilt lock  • 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio  • Center knob tension control  • 360° swivel  • Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>WEIGHT: 20.5  DEPTH: 20.5  HEIGHT: 47.5-57.5  SEAT DEPTH: 17.5-20.5  SEAT HEIGHT: 27.0-37.0  BACK WIDTH: 17.5  BACK HEIGHT: 21.0  COM: 1.1 YD  COL: 13.0 SQ FT  NYGWT: 41.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PLASTIC AND MESH COLORS

- C7 Chrome-Accented Hard Floor and Carpet Casters
- C6 STD Large Diameter Carpet Casters
- C6S Large Diameter Hard Floor Casters

### PACKAGING NOTES

- AB: ASSEMBLED IN BAG: $0
- PAC: PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON: $0
- BAC: BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON: $40

### CREATING NEO MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>PLASTIC COLOR</th>
<th>MESH COLOR</th>
<th>CASTERS</th>
<th>PACKAGING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3166</td>
<td>P1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ARM OPTIONS

- A23B/G/W: Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm
- A36: Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm
- A37: 6-Way Height Adjustable Arm

### CASTER OPTIONS

- B6B/G/W: 6-Way height adjustable arm/Back
- B6G/W: Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm

### BASE OPTIONS

- BA9B/G/W: 36” High Profile Nylon Base
- BA10P: 36” High Profile Aluminum Base

### CASTERS

- B6B: Std Hard Floor/Casters
- B6G: Chrome-Accented Hard Floor and Carpet Casters
- B4: Plastic and Mesh Colors

### MODEL NUMBER

- 16:
- A:
- M:
- P:
- Y:
- B:
- A:
- C:
- E:
- F:
- G:
- L:
neo lite

equal parts of design, comfort and value

GSA SIN # 33721

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Integrated height-adjustable lumbar standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**MESH BACK**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/COLOR</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
<th>PLASTIC/CASTER</th>
<th>BASE NUMBER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>PACKAGING NOTES</th>
<th>PRICING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3150</td>
<td>Y1</td>
<td>SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A23</td>
<td>A/CERR</td>
<td>410 440 465 500 540 580</td>
<td>620 640 680 725 780 835</td>
<td>600 680 760 840 950 1045</td>
<td>3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio</td>
<td>A23B/G/W PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3150</td>
<td>Y3</td>
<td>FULL SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A23</td>
<td>A/CERR</td>
<td>400 435 480 535 590 640</td>
<td>660 700 740 780 840 900</td>
<td>600 680 760 840 950 1045</td>
<td>3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio</td>
<td>A23B/G/W PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3150</td>
<td>Y2</td>
<td>10&quot; STOOL</td>
<td>A23</td>
<td>A/CERR</td>
<td>500 590 660 750 840 930</td>
<td>650 725 800 865 940 1010</td>
<td>620 660 720 800 860 920</td>
<td>3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio</td>
<td>A23B/G/W PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3150</td>
<td>Y2</td>
<td>8&quot; STOOL</td>
<td>A23</td>
<td>A/CERR</td>
<td>500 590 660 750 840 930</td>
<td>650 725 800 865 940 1010</td>
<td>600 660 720 800 860 920</td>
<td>3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio</td>
<td>A23B/G/W PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PLASTIC AND MESH COLORS**

- Black
- Graphite
- Mesh

**CREATING NEO LITE MODEL NUMBER**

- Model Number: 3 1 5 - P - M - A - B - A - C - C - E - N - O - L

**COSTING**

- MESH BACK
- 3150

**ARM OPTIONS**

- Pivot/Slide Arm:
  - Height/Width Adjustable
  - Height/Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm

- Nylon Arm:
  - Black/White
  - Graphite/Gray

- Pivot/Slide Arm:
  - Height/Width Adjustable
  - Height/Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm

**BASE OPTIONS**

- 36" High-Profile Nylon Base:
  - Black
  - Graphite
  - White

- 36" High-Profile Aluminum Base:
  - Black/White

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- Standard Casters:
  - Graphite
  - Black
  - White
  - Mesh

- Large Diameter Carpet Casters:
  - 6" Diameter

- Chrome-Plated Casters:
  - 6" Diameter

**DIMENSIONS**

- 26" Diameter
- 31" Diameter

**FEATURES**

-\text{6-way height adjustable arm}
-\text{Center knuckle tension control}
-\text{360° swivel}
-\text{Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment}

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- Assembled in bag
- Back assembled in carton

**PRICING**

- $80
- $60
- $35
- $100

- $25
Omnia


**ALL MESH**

- Conference, collaborative, task and stool seating
- All mesh chair
- Integrated intuitive control
- Aluminum base standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>MESH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2860</td>
<td>Z2</td>
<td>SIMPLE WEIGHT-BALANCED</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B2G</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>MESH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2868</td>
<td>Z2</td>
<td>10&quot; STOOL SIMPLE WEIGHT-BALANCED</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B2G</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>MESH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2866</td>
<td>Z2</td>
<td>8&quot; STOOL SIMPLE WEIGHT-BALANCED</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B2G</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### FEATURES

- Automatic tension adjustment
- 9° recline or upright lock
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

### DIMENSIONS

- **WIDTH:**
  - 26.0
  - 26.0
  - 26.0
- **DEPTH:**
  - 26.0
  - 26.0
  - 26.0
- **HEIGHT:**
  - 37.5 - 42.5
  - 21.0
  - 21.0
- **SEAT WIDTH:**
  - 18.0
  - 18.0
  - 18.0
- **SEAT DEPTH:**
  - 15.5 - 28.5
  - 23.0
  - 23.0
- **SEAT HEIGHT:**
  - 20.5 - 28.5
  - 18.5
  - 18.5
- **BACK HEIGHT:**
  - 23.0
  - N/A
  - N/A
- **COM:**
  - N/A
  - N/A
  - N/A
- **WEIGHT:**
  - 21.0 LB
  - 21.0 LB
  - 21.0 LB

### CASTER OPTIONS

- **BASE OPTION**
  - 27" Mid-Profile
  - STD
  - BA16B/P - Black
  - C7 Chrome-Accented Casters

- **CASTER OPTIONS**
  - Large Diameter Hard Floor and Carpet Casters
  - Large Diameter Carpet Casters

- **PLASTIC AND MESH COLORS**

- **FRAME**
  - BLACK
  - MIDNIGHT WHITE
  - PEWTER

- **MESH**
  - STD
  - BA16B/P - Black
  - BA16P - Polished

---

---

---

---

---

---

---
remy
distinctly dynamic

UPHOLSTERED SEAT

GSA SIN # 33721 Pending

- Motion seating
- Works with sitting or standing desks
- Rocking motion promotes active sitting
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**Features**

- 20° of rocking movement
- Non-skid, non-slip base
- 360° swivel
- Push-button pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**Dimensions**

- **WIDTH:** 17.0
- **DEPT:** 9.5
- **HEIGHT:** 20.5 - 28.0
- **SEAT WIDTH:** 14.5
- **SEAT DEPT:** 9.5
- **SEAT HEIGHT:** 21.0 - 30.0
- **BACK WIDTH:** N/A
- **BACK HEIGHT:** N/A
- **COM:** 0.6 YD
- **WEIGHT:** 12.0 LB

**Plastic Colors**

- Frame: Black (PBK)
- Winter White (PWW)

**UPHOLSTERED SEAT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2820</td>
<td>BASIC STOOL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A/CORE</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>405</td>
<td>410</td>
<td>415</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>520</td>
<td>530</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Packaging Notes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PAC</td>
<td>PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Creating Remy Model Number**

- **Model Number:** 2820-B3-P-PAC
shuttle

the ultimate utility chair

PLASTIC SEAT - AP - GUEST

FEATURES
- Non-marring floor glides
- Stacks 4 high on floor
- Stacks 10 high on optional dolly
- Wall-saver frame

DIMENSIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PLASTIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1210</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>PLASTIC &amp; PLASTIC SEAT GUEST STACKING - AP</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1215</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>PLASTIC &amp; PLASTIC SEAT GUEST STACKING WITH CASTERS - AP</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1260</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>MESH BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT GUEST STACKING - AP</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1265</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>MESH BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT GUEST STACKING WITH CASTERS - AP</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ARM OPTIONS
- A18B (Black)
- A18G (Gray)

FRAME COLORS
- M1
- M2
- M3
- M4

PLASTIC COLORS
- M2 - M3 - M4

MESHD COLORS

PACKAGING NOTES
- * ONLY SELECT CASTER CODE FOR MODEL 1215, 1265

CREATING SHUTTLE MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>FRAME</th>
<th>PLASTIC</th>
<th>CASTERS</th>
<th>PACKAGING OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1210</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>CL 24 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1215</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>CL 24 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1260</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>CL 24 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1265</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>CL 24 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RS# W/ ARMS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>CASTERS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1210</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>PLASTIC &amp; PLASTIC SEAT GUEST STACKING - AP</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1215</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>PLASTIC &amp; PLASTIC SEAT GUEST STACKING WITH CASTERS - AP</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1260</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>MESH BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT GUEST STACKING - AP</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1265</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>MESH BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT GUEST STACKING WITH CASTERS - AP</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ARM OPTIONS
- Soft Touch Polyurethane Arm
- Hard Floor and Carpet Glide

ACCESSORIES
- Ganging Clip
- Stackable Dolly
- Book Rack in Black Only

GSA SIN # 33721

- Multipurpose seating, including stacking, side, stools and bariatric
- All plastic, upholstered seat or fully upholstered
- Wall-saver frame on select models
- Plastic back and upholstered back models warranted to 300 lbs., mesh back to 300 lbs., bariatric to 600 lbs.

For more information, visit: 9to5seating.com
# shuttle

the ultimate utility chair

**PLASTIC SEAT - AP - STOOLS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1270</td>
<td>ST27</td>
<td>PLASTIC BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT 27” COUNTER STOOL - AP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use for work surfaces up to 36” high</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1270</td>
<td>ST30</td>
<td>PLASTIC BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT 30” BAR STOOL - AP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use for work surfaces up to 42” high</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1568</td>
<td>ST27</td>
<td>MESH BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT 27” COUNTER STOOL - AP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use for work surfaces up to 36” high</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1568</td>
<td>ST16</td>
<td>MESH BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT 30” BAR STOOL - AP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use for work surfaces up to 42” high</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CREATING SHUTTLE MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FEATURES**

- Counter height stool
- Non-marring floor glides
- Foot rest

**DIMENSIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BACK HEIGHT:</th>
<th>BACK WIDTH:</th>
<th>SEAT HEIGHT:</th>
<th>SEAT DEPTH:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22.0”</td>
<td>25.5”</td>
<td>19.5”</td>
<td>19.5”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PLASTIC COLOR**

- A18B - Black
- A18G - Gray

**MESH COLORS**

- M1 - BLACK
- M2 - BLUE
- M3 - ONYX

**M1 MESH**

- P11 - FEDERAL GREEN
- P13 - TANGERINE
- P14 - DOVE GRAY

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- GC1 - Arm-to-Arm
- GC2 - Armless-to-Armless

**FRAME COLORS**

- BLACK
- SILVER

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- SHUTTLE STOOLS SHIP 1 PER CARTON

**FRAME HANDLES**

- A18B/G

**CODE DESCRIPTION LIST**

- AC ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
- AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0

**PLASTIC BACK & SEAT OPTIONS**

- M1, M2, M3, M4

**PLASTIC colors**

- BLACK
- BLUE
- ONYX

**M2, M3, M4**

- NC
shuttle
the ultimate utility chair

PLASTIC SEAT - AP - SLED

FEATURES
- Multipurpose seating, including stacking, side, stools and bariatric
- All plastic, upholstered seat or fully upholstered
- Wall-saver frame on select models
- Plastic back and upholstered back models warranted to 350 lbs., mesh back to 300 lbs., bariatric to 600 lbs.

DIMENSIONS
- Width: 25.5
- Depth: 25.0
- Height: 33.0
- Seat Width: 19.5
- Seat Depth: 17.0
- Seat Height: 17.0
- Back Width: 20.0
- Back Height: 16.0
- Weight: 21.0 lb

PACKAGE OPTIONS
- Ganging Clip - 2 per Set
  - GC1 - Armless-to-Armless
  - GC2 - Arm-to-Arm

FRAME COLORS
- M1
- M2
- M3
- M4

PLASTIC COLORS
- P01
- P05
- P11
- P12
- P13
- P14
- P15
- P16
- P17
- P18
- P20
- P19

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS
- Soft Touch Polyurethane
  - A18B - Black
  - A18G - Gray

CREATING SHUTTLE MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>PLASTIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1230</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>PLASTIC BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT SLED BASE GUEST - AP</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>A11B/G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1230</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>MESH BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT SLED BASE GUEST - AP</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>A11B/G</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CREATING SHUTTLE MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>PLASTIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1230</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>PLASTIC BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT SLED BASE GUEST - AP</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>A11B/G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1230</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>MESH BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT SLED BASE GUEST - AP</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>A11B/G</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GSA SIN # 33721
shuttle
the ultimate utility chair

**Upholstered Seat - US - Guest**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Fabric</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1210</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>Plastic &amp; Upholstered Seat Guest Stacking - US</td>
<td>A03</td>
<td>323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A18/B/G</td>
<td>520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TRF</td>
<td>910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1211</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>Plastic &amp; Upholstered Seat Guest Stacking with Casters - US</td>
<td>A03</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A18/B/G</td>
<td>546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TRF</td>
<td>910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1260</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>Mesh Back &amp; Upholstered Seat Guest Stacking - US</td>
<td>A03</td>
<td>470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A18/B/G</td>
<td>546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TRF</td>
<td>910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1360</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>Mesh Back &amp; Upholstered Seat Guest Stacking - US</td>
<td>A03</td>
<td>473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A18/B/G</td>
<td>520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TRF</td>
<td>910</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Multipurpose seating, including stacking, side, stools and bariatric.
- All plastic, upholstered seat or fully upholstered.
- Wall-saver frame on select models.
- Plastic back and upholstered back models warranted to 350 lbs., mesh back to 300 lbs., bariatric to 600 lbs.

**Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>1215</th>
<th>1210</th>
<th>1211</th>
<th>1260</th>
<th>1360</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Back Height</td>
<td>16.0</td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td>19.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat Height</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>20.5</td>
<td>20.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Width</td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td>20.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat Depth</td>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>19.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight</td>
<td>21.0</td>
<td>21.0</td>
<td>21.0</td>
<td>22.0</td>
<td>24.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Color Options**
- Mesh Colors: A18G - Gray, A18B - Black
- Plastic Colors: A18G - Gray, A18B - Black

**Accessories**
- Casters: Caster Set (Available with Black Frame Only)
- Carpet Casters: Carpet Casters
- Additional Options: Swivel Steel Glide, Swivel Nylon Glide, Swivel Felt Glide

**Packaging Notes**
- Shuttle Side Chairs Ship up to 3 per Carton (with TLF/TRF up to 2 per Carton)
- Packaging: DL1, GC1, BRK

**Accessories**
- Carpet Caster Set (Available with Black Frame Only)
- Carpet Casters
- Additional Options: Swivel Steel Glide, Swivel Nylon Glide, Swivel Felt Glide

**Color Codes**
- M1: BRK - Black
- M2: MESH - Mesh
- M3: BLK - Black
- M4: BLK - Black

**Plastic Colors**
- M1: BRK - Black
- M2: MESH - Mesh
- M3: BLK - Black
- M4: BLK - Black

**Upholstery**
- Features: Non-marring floor glides, Stacks 10 high on optional dolly, Wall-saver frame

**塑料备注**
- 小型座椅，包括堆叠、侧、凳子和超重。
- 所有塑料、垫子座或全垫子。
- 墙壁节省框架在选择型号。
- 塑料后和垫子后型号保固到350磅，网格后保固到300磅。

**尺寸**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>字段</th>
<th>1215</th>
<th>1210</th>
<th>1211</th>
<th>1260</th>
<th>1360</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>后背高度</td>
<td>16.0</td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td>19.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>座椅高度</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>20.5</td>
<td>20.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>后背宽度</td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td>20.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>座位深度</td>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>19.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>重量</td>
<td>21.0</td>
<td>21.0</td>
<td>21.0</td>
<td>22.0</td>
<td>24.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**颜色选项**
- 网格颜色: A18G - Gray, A18B - Black
- 塑料颜色: A18G - Gray, A18B - Black

**配件**
- 转向器: 转向器套件 (带有黑色框架)
- 地毯转向器: 地毯转向器
- 额外选项: 旋转钢轮, 旋转尼龙轮, 旋转毛毡轮

**包装说明**
- 航行侧椅子上限每箱3件 (TLF/TRF上限每箱2件)
- 包装: DL1, GC1, BRK

**额外选项**
- 转向器套件 (带有黑色框架)
- 转向器
- 额外选项: 旋转钢轮, 旋转尼龙轮, 旋转毛毡轮

**颜色代码**
- M1: BRK - Black
- M2: MESH - Mesh
- M3: BLK - Black
- M4: BLK - Black

**塑料颜色**
- M1: BRK - Black
- M2: MESH - Mesh
- M3: BLK - Black
- M4: BLK - Black

**备注**
- 带有墙内框架的椅子可堆叠至10高。
- 带有墙内框架的椅子可堆叠至4高在地面上。
- 50mm 轮子
- 所有网格风格可用

**Note:** Caster stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the impressions on the seat.
shuttle
the ultimate utility chair

**UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US - STOOLS**

- **Features**
  - Counter height stool
  - Non-marring four glides
  - Foot rest

- **Dimensions**
  - **FABRIC**
    - **ARM**
      - **HEIGHT**: 20.5 in
      - **WEIGHT**: 20.5 lbs

- **Options**
  - **ARM OPTIONS**
    - **A18B - Black**
    - **A18G - Gray**

- **Additional Options**
  - **EF1 - 1" Extra Foam on Seat**
  - **GC1 - Arm-to-Armle**
  - **GC2 - Armless-to-Armless**

- **Packaging Notes**
  - **PACKAGING**
    - **DESCRIPTION**: ASSEMBLED IN CARTON
    - **LIST UPCHARGE**: $50

---

**PLASTIC BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT - 27" COUNTER STOOL - US**

- **Use for work surfaces up to 30" high**
- **Features**
  - Counter height stool
  - Non-marring four glides
  - Foot rest

- **Dimensions**
  - **FABRIC**
    - **ARM**
      - **HEIGHT**: 20.5 in
      - **WEIGHT**: 20.5 lbs

- **Options**
  - **ARM OPTIONS**
    - **A18B - Black**
    - **A18G - Gray**

- **Additional Options**
  - **EF1 - 1" Extra Foam on Seat**
  - **GC1 - Arm-to-Armle**
  - **GC2 - Armless-to-Armless**

- **Packaging Notes**
  - **PACKAGING**
    - **DESCRIPTION**: ASSEMBLED IN CARTON
    - **LIST UPCHARGE**: $50

---

**PLASTIC BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT - 30" BAR STOOL - US**

- **Use for work surfaces up to 42" high**
- **Features**
  - Counter height stool
  - Non-marring four glides
  - Foot rest

- **Dimensions**
  - **FABRIC**
    - **ARM**
      - **HEIGHT**: 20.5 in
      - **WEIGHT**: 20.5 lbs

- **Options**
  - **ARM OPTIONS**
    - **A18B - Black**
    - **A18G - Gray**

- **Additional Options**
  - **EF1 - 1" Extra Foam on Seat**
  - **GC1 - Arm-to-Armle**
  - **GC2 - Armless-to-Armless**

- **Packaging Notes**
  - **PACKAGING**
    - **DESCRIPTION**: ASSEMBLED IN CARTON
    - **LIST UPCHARGE**: $50

shuttle

the ultimate utility chair

**FEATURES DIMENSIONS DESCRIPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1230</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>PLASTIC BACK &amp; UPHOLSTERED SEAT SLED BASE GUEST - US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A00 A18B/G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1380</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>MESH BACK &amp; UPHOLSTERED SEAT SLED BASE GUEST - US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A00 A18B/G</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ARM OPTIONS**

- Non-marring floor glides
- Wall-saver frame

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- 1" Extra Foam on Seat: EF1
- 1" Visco Elastic Memory Foam on Seat: MF1

**FRAME COLORS**

- BLACK: BF
- SILVER: SF

**UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US - SLED**

- Plastic back & upholstered seat
- Sled base

**UPHOLSTERY**

- Fabric

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- White: #00
- Blue: #04
- Federal Blue: #06
- Lemon: #07
- Azure Blue: #08

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- **SLED BASE CHAIRS SHIP 2 ARMLESS PER CARTON, 1 WITH ARMS**

- **M1 MESH**
  - NC
  - M2, M3, M4

**GSA SIN # 33721**

- Multipurpose seating, including stacking, side, stools and bariatric
- All plastic, upholstered seat or fully upholstered
- Wall-saver frame on select models
- Plastic back and upholstered back models warranted to 350 lbs., mesh back to 300 lbs., bariatric to 600 lbs.

**FRAME OPTIONS**

- M1 MESH
  - NC
  - M2, M3, M4

**UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US - SLED**

- Plastic back & upholstered seat
- Sled base

**FRAME COLORS**

- Black: BF
- Silver: SF

**UPHOLSTERY**

- Fabric
shuttle
the ultimate utility chair

FULLY UPHOLSTERED - UP - GUEST

FEATURES
- Non-marring floor glides
- Stacks 4 high on floor
- Stacks 10 high on optional dolly
- Wall-saver frame

DIMENSIONS
- WIDTH: 22.0
- DEPTH: 25.0
- HEIGHT: 33.0
- SEAT WIDTH: 19.5
- SEAT DEPTH: 17.0
- SEAT HEIGHT: 17.0
- BACK WIDTH: 20.0
- BACK HEIGHT: 20.0

WEIGHT: 21.0 LB
COM: 2.1 YD

DESCRIPTION
- Fully upholstered - UP

CASTERS
- Swivel Steel Glide
- 4 per Set
- G8
- $20

ACCESSORIES
- Swivel Felt Glide
- 4 per Set
- G10
- $20

CAUTION: Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.

PACKAGING NOTES
- Soft Touch Polyethylene Arm - A18B - Black
- A18B - Gray
- Stacking Dolly
  - Stacks Chairs 10 High
  - Four Legs Only
  - DL1
  - $275

FRAME OPTIONS
- Black Ballistic Nylon Back
  - BN1 w/ Grade A Fabrics
  - BN2 w/ Grade B and Up

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS
- 1" Extra Foam on Seat - MF1
  - $50

FRAME COLORS
- B - Black
- SF - Silver

CREATING SHUTTLE MODEL NUMBER
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

GSA SIN # 33721

FULLY UPHOLSTERED - UP - GUEST

MODEL CONTROL DESCRIPTION
1210 GT

UPHOLSTERED BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT

GUEST STACKING - UP

A/COM A B C D E F G
A03 388 438 478 548 588 648 753
A18B/G 438 478 548 588 648 753
TRF 340 583 613 653 686 733 808

1215 GT

UPHOLSTERED BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT

STACKING WITH CASTERS - UP

A/COM A B C D E F G
A03 438 478 548 588 648 753
A18B/G 488 528 588 638 688 748
TRF 588 628 658 698 738 798 858

FRAME COLORS
- B - Black
- SF - Silver
- A00

BOOK RACK IN BLACK ONLY

AVAILABLE ON ALL MODELS

*NOT STACKABLE WITH BRK

SHUTTLE SIDE CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 3 PER CARTON (WITH TLF/TRF UP TO 2 PER CARTON)

CASTER OPTIONS
- Carpet Casters
  - C5
  - $30

ACCESSORIES
- Stacking Dolly
  - Stacks Chairs 10 High Four Legs Only
  - DL1
  - $275

EF1 - 1" Extra Foam on Seat

MF1 - 1" Mini-Loft Memory Foam on Seat

BN1 - Black Ballistic Nylon

BN2 - Grade B and Up

G18 - Standard Dome Glide

G9 - Standard Swivel Nylon Glide

G10 - Swivel Felt Glide

G18 - Nylon Glide

G9 - Nylon Glide

BN1 - Black Ballistic Nylon

BN2 - Grade B and Up
shuttle
the ultimate utility chair

FULLY UPHOLSTERED - UP - STOOLS

GSA SIN # 33721
• Multipurpose seating, including stacking, side, stools and barstools
• All plastic, upholstered seat or fully upholstered
• Wall-saver frame on select models
• Plastic back and upholstered back models warranted to 350 lbs., barstool to 600 lb

PACKAGING NOTES
SHUTTLE STOOLS SHIP 1 PER CARTON

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

FRAME COLORS
BLACK
SILVER

FEATURES
ARM OPTIONS

DIMENSIONS

MODEL CONTROL DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL DESCRIPTION
1210 ST27 UPHOLSTERED BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT 27" COUNTER STOOL - UP
Live for work surfaces up to 36" high

1210 ST30 UPHOLSTERED BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT 30" BAR STOOL - UP
Live for work surfaces up to 42" high

CAUTION: Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.
**shuttle**

the ultimate utility chair

FULLY UPHOLSTERED - UP - SLED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1230</td>
<td>SF</td>
<td>UPHOLSTERED BACK &amp; UPHOLSTERED SEAT SLED BASE GUEST - UP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FEATURES**

- Non-marining floor glides
- Wall-saver frame

**DIMENSIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FEATURE</th>
<th>ARMLESS</th>
<th>W/ ARMS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WIDTH</td>
<td>22.0</td>
<td>25.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEPTH</td>
<td>25.0</td>
<td>25.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEIGHT</td>
<td>33.0</td>
<td>33.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEAT WIDTH</td>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>19.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEAT DEPTH</td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td>17.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEAT HEIGHT</td>
<td>16.0</td>
<td>16.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM</td>
<td>2.1 YD</td>
<td>2.1 YD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEIGHT</td>
<td>24.0 LB</td>
<td>27.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PACKAGING NOTES**

SLED BASE CHAIRS SHIP 2 ARMLESS PER CARTON, 1 WITH ARMS

**ARM OPTIONS**

- Soft Touch Polyurethane Arm
  - A18B - Black
  - A18G - Gray

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- EF1 - 1" Extra Foam on Seat
  - $30
- MF1 - 1" Memory Foam on Seat
  - $30

**FRAME COLORS**

- BLACK
- SILVER

---

**CAUTION:** Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. Wall seating does not resist the effects of the buildup of vinyl upholstery.

---
**shuttle**
the ultimate utility chair

**BARIATRIC**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1250</td>
<td>DT</td>
<td></td>
<td>A183/G</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**UPHOLSTERED BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT**
BARIATRIC - RATED TO 600 LBS.

**CREATING SHUTTLE MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>SHAFT COLOR</th>
<th>FRAME COLOR</th>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>PACKAGING</th>
<th>OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1250-GTA18FUP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FEATURES**

- Steel reinforced seat and back
- 38" wide seat
- Does not stack
- Warranted to 600 lbs.

**DIMENSIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WIDTH</th>
<th>DEPTH</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>SEAT WIDTH</th>
<th>SEAT DEPTH</th>
<th>SEAT HEIGHT</th>
<th>BACK WIDTH</th>
<th>BACK HEIGHT</th>
<th>COM</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>36.5</td>
<td>25.0</td>
<td>33.0</td>
<td>31.0</td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td>19.0</td>
<td>30.0</td>
<td>16.0</td>
<td>1.2 YD</td>
<td>32.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- Steel reinforced seat and back
- 38" wide seat
- Does not stack
- Warranted to 600 lbs.

**ARM OPTIONS**

- A18B/G
  - Soft Touch Polyurethane Arm
    - A18B - Black
    - A18G - Gray
  - $50

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- Dome Glide
  - G18
  - $50
  - 4 per Set

- Swivel Steel Glide
  - G8
  - $30
  - 4 per Set

- Swivel Nylon Glide
  - G9
  - $20
  - 4 per Set

- Swivel Felt Glide
  - G10
  - $20
  - 4 per Set

- Ganging Clip - 2 per Set
  - GC2 - Arm-to-Arm
  - $30

**FRAME COLORS**

- BLACK
- DEEPER
GSA SIN # 33721 Pending

• Task, executive and conference seating
• Innovative design supports back, shoulders and arms without limiting range of motion
• Mesh or upholstered back options
• Integrated height-adjustable lumbar and seat slider standard
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

### MESH BACK (MB) & UPHOLSTERED BACK (UB)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3680</td>
<td>Y6</td>
<td>MESH BACK - MB DELUXE SYNHRO</td>
<td>A48P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3680D</td>
<td>Y6</td>
<td>UPHOLSTERED BACK - UB DELUXE SYNHRO</td>
<td>A48P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FEATURES
- Integrated seat slider
- 4-position tilt lock
- Side knots tension adjustment with 7 settings
- 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

### DIMENSIONS
- WIDTH: 28.0
- DEPTH: 28.0
- HEIGHT: 38.0-44.0
- SEAT WIDTH: 19.0
- SEAT DEPTH: 16.0-19.0
- SEAT HEIGHT: 16.0-21.0
- BACK WIDTH: 18.0
- BACK HEIGHT: 25.0
- COM: 2.1 YD
- VOL: 16.0 SQ FT
- WEIGHT: 50.0 LB

### MESH COLORS
- BLACK M21
- BROWN M22
- WHITE M23
- GREEN M24

### FRAME COLORS*
- MESH BACK (MB)
  - M2 BLACK
  - M21 CLOUD
  - M22 LEMON
  - M23 APPLE
  - M24 TANGERINE
  - M3 AQUA
  - M4 LATTE
  - M40 CLOUD
  - M41 LEMON
  - M42 APPLE
  - M43 TANGERINE
  - M44 ONYX
  - M45 CRIMSON
  - M46 ELECTRIC
  - M47 DOVE
  - M48 DOVE

### CASTERS OPTIONS
- Large Diameter Carpet Casters
- Large Diameter Hard Floor and Carpet Casters

### ARM OPTIONS
- 6-Way Height-Adjustable Arm w/ Sliding Pad
- A48P - Polished

### BASE OPTIONS
- 27" Low Profile Aluminum Base
- STD

### FRAME COLORS*
- M2 BLACK
- M21 CLOUD
- M22 LEMON
- M23 APPLE
- M24 TANGERINE
- M3 AQUA
- M4 LATTE
- M40 CLOUD
- M41 LEMON
- M42 APPLE
- M43 TANGERINE
- M44 ONYX
- M45 CRIMSON
- M46 ELECTRIC
- M47 DOVE
- M48 DOVE

### PACKAGING NOTES
- CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE
- ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
- BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0

9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

- MESH BACK (MB) & UPHOLSTERED BACK (UB)
- Innovative design supports back, shoulders and arms without limiting range of motion
- Mesh or upholstered back options
- Integrated height-adjustable lumbar and seat slider standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### MESH BACK (MB) & UPHOLSTERED BACK (UB)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3680</td>
<td>Y6</td>
<td>MESH BACK - MB DELUXE SYNHRO</td>
<td>A48P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3680D</td>
<td>Y6</td>
<td>UPHOLSTERED BACK - UB DELUXE SYNHRO</td>
<td>A48P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FEATURES
- Integrated seat slider
- 4-position tilt lock
- Side knots tension adjustment with 7 settings
- 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

### DIMENSIONS
- WIDTH: 28.0
- DEPTH: 28.0
- HEIGHT: 38.0-44.0
- SEAT WIDTH: 19.0
- SEAT DEPTH: 16.0-19.0
- SEAT HEIGHT: 16.0-21.0
- BACK WIDTH: 18.0
- BACK HEIGHT: 25.0
- COM: 2.2 YD
- VOL: 16.0 SQ FT
- WEIGHT: 50.0 LB

### MESH COLORS
- BLACK M21
- BROWN M22
- WHITE M23
- GREEN M24

### FRAME COLORS*
- MESH BACK (MB)
  - M2 BLACK
  - M21 CLOUD
  - M22 LEMON
  - M23 APPLE
  - M24 TANGERINE
  - M3 AQUA
  - M4 LATTE
  - M40 CLOUD
  - M41 LEMON
  - M42 APPLE
  - M43 TANGERINE
  - M44 ONYX
  - M45 CRIMSON
  - M46 ELECTRIC
  - M47 DOVE
  - M48 DOVE

### CASTERS OPTIONS
- Large Diameter Carpet Casters
- Large Diameter Hard Floor and Carpet Casters

### ARM OPTIONS
- 6-Way Height-Adjustable Arm w/ Sliding Pad
- A48P - Polished

### BASE OPTIONS
- 27" Low Profile Aluminum Base
- STD

### FRAME COLORS*
- M2 BLACK
- M21 CLOUD
- M22 LEMON
- M23 APPLE
- M24 TANGERINE
- M3 AQUA
- M4 LATTE
- M40 CLOUD
- M41 LEMON
- M42 APPLE
- M43 TANGERINE
- M44 ONYX
- M45 CRIMSON
- M46 ELECTRIC
- M47 DOVE
- M48 DOVE

### PACKAGING NOTES
- CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE
- ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
- BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0

9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

- MESH BACK (MB) & UPHOLSTERED BACK (UB)
- Innovative design supports back, shoulders and arms without limiting range of motion
- Mesh or upholstered back options
- Integrated height-adjustable lumbar and seat slider standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### MESH BACK (MB) & UPHOLSTERED BACK (UB)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3680</td>
<td>Y6</td>
<td>MESH BACK - MB DELUXE SYNHRO</td>
<td>A48P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3680D</td>
<td>Y6</td>
<td>UPHOLSTERED BACK - UB DELUXE SYNHRO</td>
<td>A48P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FEATURES
- Integrated seat slider
- 4-position tilt lock
- Side knots tension adjustment with 7 settings
- 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

### DIMENSIONS
- WIDTH: 28.0
- DEPTH: 28.0
- HEIGHT: 38.0-44.0
- SEAT WIDTH: 19.0
- SEAT DEPTH: 16.0-19.0
- SEAT HEIGHT: 16.0-21.0
- BACK WIDTH: 18.0
- BACK HEIGHT: 25.0
- COM: 2.2 YD
- VOL: 16.0 SQ FT
- WEIGHT: 50.0 LB

### MESH COLORS
- BLACK M21
- BROWN M22
- WHITE M23
- GREEN M24

### FRAME COLORS*
- MESH BACK (MB)
  - M2 BLACK
  - M21 CLOUD
  - M22 LEMON
  - M23 APPLE
  - M24 TANGERINE
  - M3 AQUA
  - M4 LATTE
  - M40 CLOUD
  - M41 LEMON
  - M42 APPLE
  - M43 TANGERINE
  - M44 ONYX
  - M45 CRIMSON
  - M46 ELECTRIC
  - M47 DOVE
  - M48 DOVE

### CASTERS OPTIONS
- Large Diameter Carpet Casters
- Large Diameter Hard Floor and Carpet Casters

### ARM OPTIONS
- 6-Way Height-Adjustable Arm w/ Sliding Pad
- A48P - Polished

### BASE OPTIONS
- 27" Low Profile Aluminum Base
- STD

### FRAME COLORS*
- M2 BLACK
- M21 CLOUD
- M22 LEMON
- M23 APPLE
- M24 TANGERINE
- M3 AQUA
- M4 LATTE
- M40 CLOUD
- M41 LEMON
- M42 APPLE
- M43 TANGERINE
- M44 ONYX
- M45 CRIMSON
- M46 ELECTRIC
- M47 DOVE
- M48 DOVE

### PACKAGING NOTES
- CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE
- ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
- BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0

9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

- MESH BACK (MB) & UPHOLSTERED BACK (UB)
- Innovative design supports back, shoulders and arms without limiting range of motion
- Mesh or upholstered back options
- Integrated height-adjustable lumbar and seat slider standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
sophie
ultimate comfort in a complete line of lounge seating

LOUNGE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FRAME COLOR</th>
<th>ARM OPTIONS</th>
<th>OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B111</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>SINGLE GUEST</td>
<td>A/COM A/COM/G</td>
<td>B C D E F G</td>
<td>Width: 25.0</td>
<td>Depth: 27.5</td>
<td>Seat: 21.0</td>
<td>Height: 34.0</td>
<td>20.0 19.0 18.0</td>
<td>25.0 27.5 34.0</td>
<td>Soft Touch Pad - Black</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B118</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>HIP</td>
<td>A/COM A/COM/G</td>
<td>B C D E F G</td>
<td>Width: 25.0</td>
<td>Depth: 27.5</td>
<td>Seat: 21.0</td>
<td>Height: 34.0</td>
<td>20.0 19.0 18.0</td>
<td>25.0 27.5 34.0</td>
<td>Soft Touch Pad - Grey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B119</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>BARIATIC</td>
<td>A/COM A/COM/G</td>
<td>B C D E F G</td>
<td>Width: 35.0</td>
<td>Depth: 27.5</td>
<td>Seat: 35.0</td>
<td>Height: 34.0</td>
<td>20.0 19.0 18.0</td>
<td>35.0 27.5 34.0</td>
<td>Soft Touch Pad - Black</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**loose seating model:** sophie

**ultimate comfort in a complete line of lounge seating**

**DESCRIPTION**
- Lounge collection, including guest, multi-seat, bariatric, hip, bench and tables
- Robust steel frame construction for high-traffic areas
- Cleanout space and wall-saver frame on selected models
- Field replaceable parts and arm caps
- Six frame colors
- Warranted to 350 lbs.

**FEATURES**
- Wall-saver frame
- Outer armrests feature soft-touch urethane arm pads
- Non-marring adjustable glides
- Warranted to 525 lbs.

**DIMENSIONS**
- **WIDTH:** 66.5
- **DEPTH:** 27.5
- **HEIGHT:** 19.0
- **SEAT WIDTH:** 19.0
- **SEAT DEPTH:** 18.0
- **SEAT HEIGHT:** 20.0
- **BACK WIDTH:** 18.0
- **BACK HEIGHT:** 19.0
- **COM:** 3.8 YD
- **COL:** 105.0 YD
- **WEIGHT:** 118.0 LB

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**
- Large ganging bracket
- CAL TB 1-133 Fire Code option is charged per seat. Refer to page 14 for details.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8112</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>DOUBLE SEAT W/ OUTSIDE ARMS</td>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>A80B/G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8113</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>TRIPLE SEAT W/ OUTSIDE ARMS</td>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>A80B/G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8112</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>DOUBLE SEAT W/ CENTER ARM</td>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>A80B/G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8113</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>TRIPLE SEAT W/ CENTER ARMS</td>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>A80B/G</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ARM OPTIONS**
- Soft Touch Pad - Black
- Soft Touch Pad - Gray

**FRAME COLORS**
- Black
- Silver
- Metallic Brown
- White

**OPTIONS**
- Large ganging bracket
- CAL TB 1-133 Fire Code option is charged per seat. Refer to page 14 for details.
sophie
ultimate comfort in a complete line of lounge seating

LOUNGE BENCHES

**DESCRIPTION**
- Lounge collection, including guest, multi-seat, bariatric, hip, bench and tables
- Robust steel frame construction for high-traffic areas
- Cleanout space and wall-saver frame on selected models
- Field replaceable parts and arm caps
- Six frame colors
- Warranted to 350+ lbs.

**MODEL**
- **8102** GT
- **8103** GT
- **8104** GT

**FABRIC**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>DOUBLE BENCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TRIPLE BENCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>DOUBLE BENCH W/ TABLE TOP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FEATURES**
- Two-seat bench
- Non-marring adjustable glides
- Warranted to 350 lbs.
- Three-seat bench
- Non-marring adjustable glides
- Warranted to 750 lbs.
- Two-seat bench with center table top
- Non-marring adjustable glides
- Warranted to 350 lbs.

**DIMENSIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>DOUBLE BENCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TRIPLE BENCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>DOUBLE BENCH W/ TABLE TOP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FRAME COLORS**

- **Black** (BF)
- **Slate Gray** (SLG)
- **Metallic Brown** (MBF)
- **Dover Gray** (DGF)
- **White** (WF)
- **Gunmetal** (GMF)
- **Silver** (SF)
- **Silver Light** (SLI)

**LAMINATE COLORS**

- **Black** (BLK)
- **Black Light** (BLT)
- **Birch** (BRK)
- **Birch Light** (BRKL)
- **Platinum** (PTL)
- **Wallaby** (WBL)
- **White** (DWL)

Please note, GSA TB 133 Fire Code option is charged per seat. Refer to page 14 for details.
## sophie

**ultimate comfort in a complete line of lounge seating**

### LOUNGE TABLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>TABLE</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8170</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>STAND-ALONE 22&quot; X 42&quot;</td>
<td>521</td>
<td>- Two stand-alone table sizes</td>
<td>WIDTH: 22.0 DEPTH: 42.0 HEIGHT: 17.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RECTANGULAR</td>
<td></td>
<td>- Five laminate colors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Six frame colors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8180</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>STAND-ALONE 24&quot; SQUARE</td>
<td>444</td>
<td>- End-of-run table</td>
<td>WIDTH: 24.0 DEPTH: 24.0 HEIGHT: 17.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Five laminate colors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Six frame colors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8191</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>CONNECTING 24&quot; END-OF-RUN</td>
<td>411</td>
<td>- Linking tables are not intended for use with bench models (8102, 8103, 8104)</td>
<td>WIDTH: 24.0 DEPTH: 24.0 HEIGHT: 13.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8192</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>SUSPENSION 8&quot; X 18&quot;</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>- Linking tables are not intended for use with bench models (8102, 8103, 8104)</td>
<td>WIDTH: 8.0 DEPTH: 18.0 HEIGHT: 13.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RECTANGULAR</td>
<td></td>
<td>- Connecting tables in two sizes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Six frame colors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8193</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>SUSPENSION 27&quot; ROUND</td>
<td>471</td>
<td>- Linking tables are not intended for use with bench models (8102, 8103, 8104)</td>
<td>WIDTH: 27.0 DEPTH: 27.0 HEIGHT: 13.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Six frame colors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GSA SIN # 33721 Pending**

- Stand-alone and linking tables that complement Sophie seating
- Six frame colors
- Five laminate colors
- Tables ship knocked down (KD)

### FRAME COLORS

- BLACK (BF)
- SILVER (SF)
- METALLIC BROWN (MBF)
- GUNMETAL (GMF)
- WHITE (WF)
- DOVER GRAY (DGF)

### LAMINATE COLORS

- BLACK (BLKR)
- SLATE GRAY (SLG)
- DESIGNER WHITE (DWL)
- PLATINUM (PTL)
- WALLABY (WBL)

---

**PACKAGE:**

- K D

**Creating Sophie Model Number**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>FRAME COLOR</th>
<th>LAMINATE COLOR</th>
<th>PACKAGING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8170</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>TB</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>KD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8180</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>TB</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>KD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8191</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>TB</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>KD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8192</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>TB</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>KD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### MESH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Aluminium frame and base
- Mesh or upholstered seat
- Height- and depth-adjustable lumbar standard
- Heavy duty multi-shift 24/7 optional (360 lb. rating)
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

---

### 1530 12 MID-BACK HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT
- **Task**
- **Control**
- **Description**
- **Arm**
- **Fabric/Leather**
- **Model**
- **Features**
- **Dimensions**
- **Options**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Fabric/Leather</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1530</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>MID-BACK HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4-position tilt lock</td>
<td>25.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Side-tension control</td>
<td>20.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio</td>
<td>20.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>360° swivel</td>
<td>20.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>20.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### 1530 12 MID-BACK W/HEADREST HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT
- **Task**
- **Control**
- **Description**
- **Arm**
- **Fabric/Leather**
- **Model** | **Features** | **Dimensions** | **Options**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Fabric/Leather</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1530</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>MID-BACK W/HEADREST HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4-position tilt lock</td>
<td>25.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Side-tension control</td>
<td>20.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio</td>
<td>20.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>360° swivel</td>
<td>20.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>20.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### 1530 12 MID-BACK 18" STOOL HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT
- **Task**
- **Control**
- **Description**
- **Arm**
- **Fabric/Leather**
- **Model** | **Features** | **Dimensions** | **Options**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Fabric/Leather</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1530</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>MID-BACK 18&quot; STOOL HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4-position tilt lock</td>
<td>25.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Side-tension control</td>
<td>20.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio</td>
<td>20.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>360° swivel</td>
<td>20.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>20.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### GSA SIN # 33721

- strata
- let strata float into your office

---

**CREATING STRATA MODEL NUMBER**

- **Model Number**
- **Control Arm**
- **Base Mesh Color**
- **Frame Color**
- **Grade Options**
- **Options**

---

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- **Description**
- **Last Options**

---

**Caster Options**

- **Caster**

---

**Frame Colors**

- **Color**
- **Description**

---

**Additional Options**

- **Additional Option**
- **Description**
- **Price**

---

**Seat Slide Slide 5” DuraKast Black Fabric, Installed**

- Heavy Duty Seat Slide
- Upgrade 50 lb. included
- BAC/BK/BS Aluminum Base and CD Wireless Heavy Duty Caster
strata
let strata float into your office

MESH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT

GSA SIN # 33721
• Silver cantilever frame
• Fixed arms with black caps
• Non-marring glides
• Ships fully assembled only (AB or AC)

ARM OPTIONS

- Standard with Arms (SWA)

FRAME COLORS

- Code: SF
  - Description: Silver

PACKAGING NOTES

- AB: Assembled in Bag
- AC: Assembled in Carton

CREATING STRATA MODEL NUMBER

1560-GT-SWA-SF-M01-A

DIMENSIONS

- Width: 24.0
- Depth: 27.0
- Height: 40.0
- Seat Width: 19.0
- Seat Depth: 16.0
- Seat Height: 16.0
- Back Width: 21.0
- Back Height: 22.0
- COM: 0.9
- COL: 11.0
- LGT: 34.0
- Square Foot: 11.0
- Weight: 34.0
- LB: 34.0

MISSION

• Silver cantilever frame
• Fixed arms with black caps
• Non-marring glides
• Ships fully assembled only (AB or AC)

FEATURES

ARM OPTIONS

SWA
SHIPS FULLY ASSEMBLED EITHER AC OR AB / SWA - STANDARD WITH ARMS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 1560  | GT      | MID-BACK GUEST | Silver cantilever steel frame side chair | SF/SW | • Silver cantilever frame  
  • Fixed arms with black caps  
  • Non-marring glides  
  • Ships fully assembled only (AB or AC) | 24.0 | 27.0 | 40.0 | 19.0 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 21.0 | 22.0 | 0.9 | 11.0 | 34.0 | 34.0 |
Let strata float into your office

### All Mesh

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Mesh</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1570</td>
<td>Y2</td>
<td>Mid-back Heavy Duty Synchro Tilt</td>
<td>A90, A6, A7</td>
<td>ALL MESH</td>
<td>- 4 Position Tilt Lock - Side Tilt Tension Adjustment - 2:1 Back-to-seat Tilt Ratio - 360° Swivel - Pneumatic Cylinder Height Adjustment</td>
<td>M00: 20.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1590</td>
<td>Y2</td>
<td>High back w/ Headrest Heavy Duty Synchro Tilt</td>
<td>A90, A6, A7</td>
<td>ALL MESH</td>
<td>- 4 Position Tilt Lock - Side Tilt Tension Adjustment - 2:1 Back-to-seat Tilt Ratio - 360° Swivel - Pneumatic Cylinder Height Adjustment</td>
<td>M00: 20.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1578</td>
<td>Y2</td>
<td>8&quot; Stool Heavy Duty Synchro Tilt</td>
<td>A90, A7, A8S</td>
<td>ALL MESH</td>
<td>- Height Adjustable 25&quot; Diameter Foot Ring - 4 Position Tilt Lock - Side Tilt Tension Control - 2:1 Back-to-seat Tilt Ratio - 360° Swivel - Pneumatic Cylinder Height Adjustment</td>
<td>M00: 20.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Caster Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Caster Option</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C4 Standard</td>
<td>Heavy Duty Hard Wood Floor and Carpet Casters</td>
<td>$155</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C10 Single Paddle Hard Wood Floor and Carpet Casters</td>
<td>$110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2S Self-locking Hard Wood Floor and Carpet Casters</td>
<td>$90</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2S Self-locking Hard Wood Floor and Carpet Casters</td>
<td>$90</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Base Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Base Option</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B28P Standard</td>
<td>28&quot; Aluminum Base - Black Powder Coat</td>
<td>$130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B28P Standard</td>
<td>28&quot; Aluminum Base - Polished</td>
<td>$130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Frame Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B9 Black</td>
<td>Black Powder Coat</td>
<td>$130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S6 Silver</td>
<td>Silver Powder Coat</td>
<td>$130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Seat Slider Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Seat Slider Option</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SS Standard</td>
<td>Seat Slider 2.5&quot; - Standard</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS Height Adjustable</td>
<td>Seat Slider 2.5&quot; - Height Adjustable</td>
<td>$130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS Breakaway Arm</td>
<td>Seat Slider 2.5&quot; - Breakaway Arm</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Additional Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Additional Option</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pivot Slide Arm</td>
<td>Pivot/Slide Arm</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height/Width Adjustable Arm</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm</td>
<td>$130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black/Silver</td>
<td>Height/Width Adjustable Arm - Black/Silver</td>
<td>$130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black/Silver</td>
<td>Height/Width Adjustable Arm - Black/Silver</td>
<td>$130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Packaging Notes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Packaging Notes</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B3 Flat Packaged in Carton</td>
<td>B3 Flat Packaged in Carton</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1 Fully Assembled in Carton</td>
<td>B1 Fully Assembled in Carton</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C10 Fully Assembled in Bag</td>
<td>C10 Fully Assembled in Bag</td>
<td>$50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Seat and Back Height

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Seat Height</th>
<th>Back Height</th>
<th>Seat Width</th>
<th>Seat Depth</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17.5-21.0</td>
<td>18.0-23.0</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>19.0</td>
<td>50.0 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.0-21.5</td>
<td>18.0-22.5</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>19.0</td>
<td>50.0 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.0-21.5</td>
<td>18.0-22.5</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>19.0</td>
<td>50.0 lbs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Warranty

- Warranted to 300 lbs.
strata lite

let strata float into your office

MESH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT

GSA SIN # 33721

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Nylon frame and base
- Mesh or upholstered seat
- Height- and depth-adjustable lumbar standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**DESCRIPTION**

**MODEL**

**CONTROL**

**DESCRIPTION**

**ARM**

**FABRIC/LEATHER**

**DIMENSIONS**

**FEATURES**

- Upholstered tilt lock
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Center knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**METH:**

**DEPTH:**

**REHAB:**

**SEAT WIDTH:**

**BACK HEIGHT:**

9 to 5 seating

9 to 5 seating
strata lite
let strata float into your office

DESCRIPTION
MODEL
CONTROL
ARM
FEATURES
DIMENSIONS

• Height-adjustable 20” diameter foot ring
• Upright tilt lock
• 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
• Center knob tension adjustment
• 360° swivel
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

26.5
26.5
46.0-58.0
18.0
21.0
36.0-37.0
21.0
22.0
0.9 YD
11.0 SQ FT
49.5 LB

STRATA LITE MODEL NUMBER
Creating Strata Lite Model Number

Model Control Baseframe Armes Mesh Color** Grade Casters Packing Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1546</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>MID-BACK 10” STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A30</td>
<td>• Task, stool, conference and executive seating • Nylon frame and base • Mesh or upholstered seat • Height- and depth-adjustable lumbar standard • Warranted to 300 lbs.</td>
<td>Width: 25.0 Depth: 31.0 Height: 44.0-55.0 Seat Width: 18.0 Seat Depth: 19.0 Seat Height: 23.0-30.0 Back Width: 21.0 Back Height: 44.5 COM: 10.5 COL: 53.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1548</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>MID-BACK 8” STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A35</td>
<td>• Task, stool, conference and executive seating • Nylon frame and base • Mesh or upholstered seat • Height- and depth-adjustable lumbar standard • Warranted to 300 lbs.</td>
<td>Width: 25.0 Depth: 31.0 Height: 44.0-55.0 Seat Width: 18.0 Seat Depth: 19.0 Seat Height: 23.0-30.0 Back Width: 21.0 Back Height: 44.5 COM: 10.5 COL: 53.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GSA SIN #: 33721

MESH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT STOOLS

GSA SIN #: 33721

strata lite
let strata float into your office

DESCRIPTION
MODEL
CONTROL
ARM
FEATURES
DIMENSIONS

• Task, stool, conference and executive seating • Nylon frame and base • Mesh or upholstered seat • Height- and depth-adjustable lumbar standard • Warranted to 300 lbs.

26.5
26.5
46.0-58.0
18.0
21.0
36.0-37.0
21.0
22.0
0.9 YD
11.0 SQ FT
49.5 LB

STRATA LITE MODEL NUMBER
Creating Strata Lite Model Number

Model Control Baseframe Armes Mesh Color** Grade Casters Packing Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1546</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>MID-BACK 10” STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A30</td>
<td>• Task, stool, conference and executive seating • Nylon frame and base • Mesh or upholstered seat • Height- and depth-adjustable lumbar standard • Warranted to 300 lbs.</td>
<td>Width: 25.0 Depth: 31.0 Height: 44.0-55.0 Seat Width: 18.0 Seat Depth: 19.0 Seat Height: 23.0-30.0 Back Width: 21.0 Back Height: 44.5 COM: 10.5 COL: 53.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1548</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>MID-BACK 8” STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A35</td>
<td>• Task, stool, conference and executive seating • Nylon frame and base • Mesh or upholstered seat • Height- and depth-adjustable lumbar standard • Warranted to 300 lbs.</td>
<td>Width: 25.0 Depth: 31.0 Height: 44.0-55.0 Seat Width: 18.0 Seat Depth: 19.0 Seat Height: 23.0-30.0 Back Width: 21.0 Back Height: 44.5 COM: 10.5 COL: 53.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GSA SIN #: 33721

strata lite
let strata float into your office

DESCRIPTION
MODEL
CONTROL
ARM
FEATURES
DIMENSIONS

• Task, stool, conference and executive seating • Nylon frame and base • Mesh or upholstered seat • Height- and depth-adjustable lumbar standard • Warranted to 300 lbs.

26.5
26.5
46.0-58.0
18.0
21.0
36.0-37.0
21.0
22.0
0.9 YD
11.0 SQ FT
49.5 LB

STRATA LITE MODEL NUMBER
Creating Strata Lite Model Number

Model Control Baseframe Armes Mesh Color** Grade Casters Packing Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1546</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>MID-BACK 10” STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A30</td>
<td>• Task, stool, conference and executive seating • Nylon frame and base • Mesh or upholstered seat • Height- and depth-adjustable lumbar standard • Warranted to 300 lbs.</td>
<td>Width: 25.0 Depth: 31.0 Height: 44.0-55.0 Seat Width: 18.0 Seat Depth: 19.0 Seat Height: 23.0-30.0 Back Width: 21.0 Back Height: 44.5 COM: 10.5 COL: 53.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1548</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>MID-BACK 8” STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A35</td>
<td>• Task, stool, conference and executive seating • Nylon frame and base • Mesh or upholstered seat • Height- and depth-adjustable lumbar standard • Warranted to 300 lbs.</td>
<td>Width: 25.0 Depth: 31.0 Height: 44.0-55.0 Seat Width: 18.0 Seat Depth: 19.0 Seat Height: 23.0-30.0 Back Width: 21.0 Back Height: 44.5 COM: 10.5 COL: 53.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GSA SIN #: 33721

strata lite
let strata float into your office

DESCRIPTION
MODEL
CONTROL
ARM
FEATURES
DIMENSIONS

• Task, stool, conference and executive seating • Nylon frame and base • Mesh or upholstered seat • Height- and depth-adjustable lumbar standard • Warranted to 300 lbs.

26.5
26.5
46.0-58.0
18.0
21.0
36.0-37.0
21.0
22.0
0.9 YD
11.0 SQ FT
49.5 LB

STRATA LITE MODEL NUMBER
Creating Strata Lite Model Number

Model Control Baseframe Armes Mesh Color** Grade Casters Packing Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1546</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>MID-BACK 10” STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A30</td>
<td>• Task, stool, conference and executive seating • Nylon frame and base • Mesh or upholstered seat • Height- and depth-adjustable lumbar standard • Warranted to 300 lbs.</td>
<td>Width: 25.0 Depth: 31.0 Height: 44.0-55.0 Seat Width: 18.0 Seat Depth: 19.0 Seat Height: 23.0-30.0 Back Width: 21.0 Back Height: 44.5 COM: 10.5 COL: 53.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1548</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>MID-BACK 8” STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A35</td>
<td>• Task, stool, conference and executive seating • Nylon frame and base • Mesh or upholstered seat • Height- and depth-adjustable lumbar standard • Warranted to 300 lbs.</td>
<td>Width: 25.0 Depth: 31.0 Height: 44.0-55.0 Seat Width: 18.0 Seat Depth: 19.0 Seat Height: 23.0-30.0 Back Width: 21.0 Back Height: 44.5 COM: 10.5 COL: 53.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODEL</td>
<td>CONTROL</td>
<td>DESCRIPTION</td>
<td>ARM</td>
<td>MESH</td>
<td>FEATURES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 1335  | Y1      | MID-BACK SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT | A30 | 815  | • Upright tilt lock  
  • 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio  
  • Center knob tension adjustment  
  • 360° swivel  
  • Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment | WIDTH: 26.5  
  DEPTH: 26.5  
  HEIGHT: 40.0-44.5  
  WEIGHT: 20.0 |
|       |         |             | A6  | 750  |          |            |
|       |         |             | A7  | 770  |          |            |
|       |         |             | A80 | 775  |          |            |
|       |         |             | A80S| 775  |          |            |
|       |         |             | A80S| 775  |          |            |
|       |         |             | A80 | 775  |          |            |
|       |         |             | A10 | 795  |          |            |
|       |         |             | A26 | 815  |          |            |
|       |         |             | A27 | 835  |          |            |
|       |         | SEAT SLIDER (SS) - STANDARD | | | | |
| 1335  | Y4      | MID-BACK INTENSIVE SYNCHRO TILT | A6  | 750  | • Integrated seat slider  
  • 4-position tilt lock  
  • 14° forward tilt  
  • Side knob tension adjustment  
  • 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio  
  • 360° swivel  
  • Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment | WIDTH: 26.5  
  DEPTH: 26.5  
  HEIGHT: 60.0-44.5  
  WEIGHT: 32.0  
  HEIGHT/DEPTH: 17.5  
  HEIGHT/WEIGHT: 18.0-22.5  
  WEIGHT: 21.0  
  HEIGHT: 23.0  |
|       |         |             | A7  | 880  |          |            |
|       |         |             | A10 | 795  |          |            |
|       |         |             | A26 | 815  |          |            |
|       |         |             | A27 | 835  |          |            |
|       |         | SEAT SLIDER (SS) - STANDARD | | | | |
| 1337  | Y1      | HIGH-BACK W/ HEADREST SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT | A6  | 870  | • Upright tilt lock  
  • 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio  
  • Center knob tension adjustment  
  • 360° swivel  
  • Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment | WIDTH: 26.5  
  DEPTH: 26.5  
  HEIGHT: 47.5-51.5  
  WEIGHT: 32.0  
  HEIGHT/DEPTH: 17.5  
  HEIGHT/WEIGHT: 18.0-21.5  
  WEIGHT: 21.0  
  HEIGHT: 21.0  |
|       |         |             | A6  | 885  |          |            |
|       |         |             | A7  | 915  |          |            |
|       |         |             | A80 | 780  |          |            |
|       |         |             | A80S| 780  |          |            |
|       |         |             | A80S| 780  |          |            |
|       |         |             | A80 | 780  |          |            |
|       |         |             | A10 | 815  |          |            |
|       |         |             | A26 | 815  |          |            |
|       |         |             | A27 | 835  |          |            |
|       |         | SEAT SLIDER (SS) - STANDARD | | | | |
| 1337  | Y4      | HIGH-BACK W/ HEADREST INTENSIVE SYNCHRO TILT | A6  | 760  | • Integrated seat slider  
  • 4-position tilt lock  
  • 14° forward tilt  
  • Side knob tension adjustment  
  • 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio  
  • 360° swivel  
  • Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment | WIDTH: 26.5  
  DEPTH: 26.5  
  HEIGHT: 47.5-51.5  
  WEIGHT: 32.0  
  HEIGHT/DEPTH: 17.5  
  HEIGHT/WEIGHT: 18.0-21.5  
  WEIGHT: 21.0  
  HEIGHT: 21.0  |
|       |         |             | A6  | 860  |          |            |
|       |         |             | A7  | 885  |          |            |
|       |         |             | A80 | 850  |          |            |
|       |         |             | A80S| 850  |          |            |
|       |         |             | A80S| 850  |          |            |
|       |         |             | A80 | 850  |          |            |
|       |         |             | A10 | 870  |          |            |
|       |         |             | A26 | 870  |          |            |
|       |         |             | A27 | 890  |          |            |
|       |         | SEAT SLIDER (SS) - STANDARD | | | | |
strata lite
let strata float into your office

ALL MESH STOOLS

MID-BACK 10" STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT
Use for work surfaces up to 42" high

MID-BACK 8" STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT
Use for work surfaces up to 36" high

GSA SIN # 33721
• Task, stool, conference and executive seating
• Nylon frame and base
• Mesh or upholstered seat
• Height- and depth-adjustable lumbar standard
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL ARM FEATURES DIMENSIONS
strata
let strata float into your office
• upright tilt lock
• 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
• Center knob tension adjustment
• 360° swivel
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

FEATURES
• Upright tilt lock
• 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
• Center knob tension adjustment
• 360° swivel
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

DIMENSIONS
26.0 26.0 47.5-57.5 20.0 17.5 22.0-30.0 21.5 23.0 52.2 LB
26.0 26.0 44.0-52.0 20.0 17.5 22.0-30.0 21.5 23.0 51.5 LB

PACKAGING NOTES
• AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
• PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
• BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

BASE OPTIONS
• 26" Nylon Base - Black
• Height Adjustible Breakaway Arm

ARM OPTIONS
• Height Adjustable Pivot Slide Arm
• Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm

CASTER OPTIONS
• Heavy Duty Hard Wood Floor and Casters
• C1S - Hard Floor and Carpet Casters
• C2S - Self-Locking Hard Floor and Carpet Casters

MODEL NUMBER CONTROL BASEFRAMEARMS MESH COLOR** GRADE CASTERS PACKAGING OPTIONS
CREATING STRATA LITE MODEL NUMBER
1538 Y1 A00 A6 740 1536
1538 Y1 A00 A6 740 1538
1536 Y1 A5 740

* FOR ARMLESS USE CODE A00 ** ONLY AVAILABLE IN BLACK MESH M01

HEIGHT/DEPTH/WIDTH ADJUSTABLE ARMS:
• A10
• A36

BASE OPTIONS:
• 26" Aluminum Base
• BAB - Black Powder Coat
• BAP - Polished
• BAS - Silver Powder Coat

CASTER OPTIONS:
• Heavy Duty Hard Wood Floor and Casters

BASE OPTIONS:
• 26" Nylon Base - Black
### Theory

The facts support theory as the smart choice

### Mid-Back Mesh Back Upholstered Seat

- **Task, stool, conference and executive seating**
- **Mesh or upholstered seat**
- **Plattech back with independent height-adjustable lumbar standard**
- **Heavy duty multi-shift 24/7 optional (560 lb. rating)**
- **Warranted to 300 lbs.**

#### Features
- **Upright tilt lock**
- **2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio**
- **Center lumbar tension adjustment**
- **360° swivel**
- **Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment**

#### Dimensions
- **Height**: 26.5 in
- **Depth**: 25.0 in
- **Seat Height**: 18.0–21.5 in
- **Seat Width**: 18.0 in
- **Seat Depth**: 18.25 in
- **Overall Width**: 34.0 in
- **Overall Depth**: 38.0 in
- **Overall Height**: 38.0 in
- **Seat Slide**: 3.0 in

#### Options
- **Weight**: 40.0 lb

#### Packaging
- **Standard**: $90
- **Upgrade 350 lb. Includes Heavy Duty Multi-shift**
- **Includes 2160 Y2 only.**
- **BA10 and C6S. Available with Y2 only.**

### Mesh Colors
- **811 Black**
- **812 Gray**
- **813 Silver**

---

**Notes:**
- ** Theory Model Number**: 2160 Y2
- **Description**: Model Number Arms Back Mesh Color Control
- **Arm Options**:
  - Height/Width Adjustable Arm - Pivot/Slide Arm
  - Height/Width Adjustable Breakaway Arm
- **Caster Options**:
  - Large Diameter Hard Floor and Carpet Casters
  - Chrome-Plated Hard Floor and Carpet Casters
- **Additional Options**:
  - Seat Slider 2.5"
  - Side Paddle Activated Brake
  - Heavy Duty Multi-shift Upgrade 350 lb. Includes BA10 and C6S. Available with Y2 only.
The facts support theory as the smart choice.

**HIGH-BACK MESH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT**

- Task, stoop, conference and executive seating
- Mesh or upholstered seat
- Padded back with independent height-adjustable lumbar standard
- Heavy duty multi-shift 24/7 optional (560 lb. rating)
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
theory

the facts support theory as the smart choice

MID-BACK MESH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT STOOLS

10" STOOL

Use for work surfaces up to 42" high

8" STOOL

Use for work surfaces up to 36" high

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE
AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

• Height-adjustable 20” diameter foot ring
• Upright tilt lock
• 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
• Center knee tension control
• 360° swivel
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

WIDTH: 26.5
DEPTH: 26.5
HEIGHT: 48.0-60.5

SEAT WIDTH: 21.0
SEAT DEPTH: 20.0
SEAT HEIGHT: 26.5-36.5
BACK WIDTH: 20.5
BACK HEIGHT: 21.0-24.0
COM: 0.9 YD
COL: 11.0 SQ FT
WEIGHT: 48.0 LB

GSA SIN # 33721

• Task, stool, conference and executive seating
• Mesh or upholstered seat
• Adjustable lumbar support standard
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

ARM OPTIONS

Height Adjustable Arm - A8B/S - $90
Height Adjustable Arm - A9B/S - $90
Height Adjustable Arm - A10 - $110
Height Adjustable Arm - A36 - $130
Height Adjustable Arm - A37 - $130
Height Adjustable Arm - A80 - $295
Height Adjustable Arm - A80B/P/S - $100

BASE OPTIONS

BA9B STD $10
BA10B/P/S $100

MESH COLORS

M1 BLACK
M3 DARK GREY
M4 MESH NC
M5 MESH $25
**Theory**

The facts support theory as the smart choice.

**Mid-Back All Mesh**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Mesh</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2170</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Mid-Back Simple Synchro Tilt</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M6S</td>
<td>4-position tilt lock</td>
<td>Width: 20.5 Depth: 20.5 Height: 30.5-45.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A6</td>
<td>665</td>
<td>3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio</td>
<td>Width: 20.5 Depth: 20.5 Height: 30.5-45.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A6S</td>
<td>665</td>
<td>Center knoll tension adjustment</td>
<td>Width: 20.5 Depth: 20.5 Height: 30.5-45.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A6S</td>
<td>775</td>
<td>58°-60° standard</td>
<td>Width: 20.5 Depth: 20.5 Height: 30.5-45.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A16</td>
<td>665</td>
<td>Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>Width: 20.5 Depth: 20.5 Height: 30.5-45.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A16</td>
<td>775</td>
<td></td>
<td>Width: 20.5 Depth: 20.5 Height: 30.5-45.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A20</td>
<td>665</td>
<td></td>
<td>Width: 20.5 Depth: 20.5 Height: 30.5-45.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A20</td>
<td>775</td>
<td></td>
<td>Width: 20.5 Depth: 20.5 Height: 30.5-45.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A35</td>
<td>665</td>
<td></td>
<td>Width: 20.5 Depth: 20.5 Height: 30.5-45.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A35</td>
<td>775</td>
<td></td>
<td>Width: 20.5 Depth: 20.5 Height: 30.5-45.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A35</td>
<td>825</td>
<td></td>
<td>Width: 20.5 Depth: 20.5 Height: 30.5-45.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mid-Back Full Synchro Tilt</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M6S</td>
<td>4-position tilt lock</td>
<td>Width: 24.0 Depth: 20.5 Height: 36.5-46.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A6</td>
<td>665</td>
<td>3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio</td>
<td>Width: 24.0 Depth: 20.5 Height: 36.5-46.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A6S</td>
<td>665</td>
<td>Center knoll tension adjustment</td>
<td>Width: 24.0 Depth: 20.5 Height: 36.5-46.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A6S</td>
<td>775</td>
<td>58°-60° standard</td>
<td>Width: 24.0 Depth: 20.5 Height: 36.5-46.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A16</td>
<td>665</td>
<td>Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>Width: 24.0 Depth: 20.5 Height: 36.5-46.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A16</td>
<td>775</td>
<td></td>
<td>Width: 24.0 Depth: 20.5 Height: 36.5-46.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A20</td>
<td>665</td>
<td></td>
<td>Width: 24.0 Depth: 20.5 Height: 36.5-46.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A20</td>
<td>775</td>
<td></td>
<td>Width: 24.0 Depth: 20.5 Height: 36.5-46.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A35</td>
<td>665</td>
<td></td>
<td>Width: 24.0 Depth: 20.5 Height: 36.5-46.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A35</td>
<td>775</td>
<td></td>
<td>Width: 24.0 Depth: 20.5 Height: 36.5-46.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A35</td>
<td>825</td>
<td></td>
<td>Width: 24.0 Depth: 20.5 Height: 36.5-46.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mid-Back Heavy Duty Synchro Tilt</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M6S</td>
<td>4-position tilt lock</td>
<td>Width: 24.0 Depth: 20.5 Height: 36.5-46.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A6</td>
<td>665</td>
<td>3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio</td>
<td>Width: 24.0 Depth: 20.5 Height: 36.5-46.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A6S</td>
<td>665</td>
<td>Center knoll tension adjustment</td>
<td>Width: 24.0 Depth: 20.5 Height: 36.5-46.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A6S</td>
<td>775</td>
<td>58°-60° standard</td>
<td>Width: 24.0 Depth: 20.5 Height: 36.5-46.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A16</td>
<td>665</td>
<td>Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>Width: 24.0 Depth: 20.5 Height: 36.5-46.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A16</td>
<td>775</td>
<td></td>
<td>Width: 24.0 Depth: 20.5 Height: 36.5-46.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A20</td>
<td>665</td>
<td></td>
<td>Width: 24.0 Depth: 20.5 Height: 36.5-46.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A20</td>
<td>775</td>
<td></td>
<td>Width: 24.0 Depth: 20.5 Height: 36.5-46.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A35</td>
<td>665</td>
<td></td>
<td>Width: 24.0 Depth: 20.5 Height: 36.5-46.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A35</td>
<td>775</td>
<td></td>
<td>Width: 24.0 Depth: 20.5 Height: 36.5-46.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A35</td>
<td>825</td>
<td></td>
<td>Width: 24.0 Depth: 20.5 Height: 36.5-46.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Packaging Notes**

- **Code**: A8/S
  - **Description**: Seat Slider (SS) - Add $60 - Factory Installed
  - **Upcharge**: 40.0 USD

**Arm Options**

- **A10**: Soft Touch U-Shaped Arm
  - **Cost**: $90
- **A36**: Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm
  - **Cost**: $110
- **A37**: Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm - Breakaway Arm
  - **Cost**: $130
- **A8B/S**: Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm - Black
  - **Cost**: $90
- **A8B/S**: Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm - Silver
  - **Cost**: $90
- **A9B/S**: Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm - Black/Silver
  - **Cost**: $110

**Caster Options**

- **C6**: Large Diameter Hard Floor and Carpet Casters
  - **Cost**: $35
- **C7**: Chrome-Accented Hard Floor and Carpet Casters
  - **Cost**: $35
- **SS**: Seat Slider (SS) - Side Panel Actuated
  - **Cost**: $50

**Additional Options**

- **Base Options**
  - **BA6B**: 26" High Profile Nylon Base - Black
    - **Cost**: $100
  - **BA10B/P/S**: 26" High Profile Aluminum Base
    - **Cost**: $100

**Mesh Colors**

- **M1**: Mesh Colors
- **M3**: Mesh Colors

---

**Creating Theory Model Number**

- **Model Number**: 2170 Y M B A M C

- **Control**:
  - **A00**: For Armless Use

- **Packaging Options**

  - **GSA SIN #**: 33721

- **Features**

  - Task, stool, conference and executive seating
  - Mesh or upholstered seat
  - Ratchet back with independent height-adjustable lumbar standard
  - Warranted to 300 lbs.
### HIGH-BACK ALL MESH

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Mesh or upholstered seat
- Ratchet back with independent height-adjustable lumbar standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

#### FEATURES
- Upright tilt lock
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Center knee tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

#### DIMENSIONS
- WIDTH: 24.0
- DEPTH: 20.0
- HEIGHT: 45.0-55.0
- SEAT WIDTH: 17.0-21.5
- SEAT DEPTH: 18.5-23.0
- SEAT HEIGHT: 20.0
- SEAT HEIGHT W/ SLIDER: 30.0-33.0
- BACK WIDTH: 18.0
- BACK HEIGHT: 30.0-34.5
- COM: N/A
- COL: N/A
- WEIGHT: 46.5 LB

#### OPTIONS
- **BASE OPTIONS**
  - **BASE**
    - **2190**
    - **2190 Y2**
  - **CASTER OPTIONS**
    - **C6**
      - STD
      - $35
    - **C6S**
      - $50
  - **ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**
    - **SS**
      - $60
- **BASE COLORS**
  - **M1**: BLACK, GRAY, SILVER
  - **M3**: BLACK METALLIC, SLATE, SILVER METALLIC
  - **M4 MESH**: BLACK, GRAY, SILVER

#### THEORY MODEL NUMBER CREATION

- **MODEL NUMBER**
- **CONTROL**
- **ARM**
- **MESH**
- **BASE**
- **ARMS**
- **MESH COLORS**
- **CASTER OPTIONS**
- **PACKAGING NOTES**

---

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- **DESCRIPTION**
- **UPCHARGE**
- **AB - ASSEMBLED IN BAG**
  - $0
- **PAC - PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON**
  - $0
- **BAC - BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON**
  - $40

---

**Seat Slider 2.5” Side Paddle Activated**

- SS
- $60

**Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Side Arm**

- A36
- $110

**Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Side Arm**

- A37
- $130

**Height Adjustable Arm - A8B/S - Black**

- A8B/S
- $90

**Height Adjustable Arm - A8B/S - Silver**

- A8B/S
- $90

**Height Adjustable Breakaway Arm**

- A90
- $205

**Soft Touch C-Shaped Arm**

- A10
- $90

**26” High Profile Nylon Base - Black**

- BA08B
- $90

**26” High Profile Aluminum Base - Black Powder Coat**

- BA10B/P
- $100

**26” High Profile Aluminum Base - Silver Powder Coat**

- BA10S
- $100

---

**HIGH-BACK SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2190</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td>A9</td>
<td>680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>HIGH-BACK</td>
<td>A9B</td>
<td>680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SIMPLE</td>
<td>A9S</td>
<td>680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SYNCHRO</td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TILT</td>
<td>A35</td>
<td>680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SLIDE</td>
<td>A37</td>
<td>680</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HIGH-BACK FULL SYNCHRO TILT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2190</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>A6</td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>HIGH-BACK</td>
<td>A6B</td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FULL</td>
<td>A6S</td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SYNCHRO</td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TILT</td>
<td>A35</td>
<td>840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SLIDE</td>
<td>A37</td>
<td>840</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HIGH-BACK HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2190</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>A7</td>
<td>820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>HIGH-BACK</td>
<td>A7B</td>
<td>820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>HEAVY</td>
<td>A7S</td>
<td>820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>DUTY</td>
<td>A35</td>
<td>880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SYNCHRO</td>
<td>A37</td>
<td>910</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**THEORY MODEL NUMBER CREATION**

- **MODEL NUMBER**
- **CONTROL**
- **BASE OPTIONS**
- **ARMS**
- **MESH COLORS**
- **CASTER OPTIONS**
- **PACKAGING OPTIONS**

---

**PACKAGING OPTIONS**

- **DESCRIPTION**
- **UPCHARGE**
- **AB - ASSEMBLED IN BAG**
  - $0
- **PAC - PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON**
  - $0
- **BAC - BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON**
  - $40

---

**THEORY MODEL NUMBER CREATION**

- **MODEL NUMBER**
- **CONTROL**
- **BASE OPTIONS**
- **ARMS**
- **MESH COLORS**
- **CASTER OPTIONS**
- **PACKAGING OPTIONS**

---

**PACKAGING OPTIONS**

- **DESCRIPTION**
- **UPCHARGE**
- **AB - ASSEMBLED IN BAG**
  - $0
- **PAC - PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON**
  - $0
- **BAC - BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON**
  - $40

---

**THEORY MODEL NUMBER CREATION**

- **MODEL NUMBER**
- **CONTROL**
- **BASE OPTIONS**
- **ARMS**
- **MESH COLORS**
- **CASTER OPTIONS**
- **PACKAGING OPTIONS**

---

**PACKAGING OPTIONS**

- **DESCRIPTION**
- **UPCHARGE**
- **AB - ASSEMBLED IN BAG**
  - $0
- **PAC - PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON**
  - $0
- **BAC - BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON**
  - $40
theory

the facts support theory as the smart choice

MID-BACK ALL MESH STOOLS

GSA SIN # 33721

• Task, stool, conference and executive seating
• Mesh or upholstered seat
• Padded back with independent height-adjustable lumbar standard
• Warranted to 300 lbs.
**Vault**

**GSA SIN # 33721**

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Ratchets back lumbar height adjustment
- Seat slider standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

## Mid-Back

### Simple Synchro Tilt

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1460</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Mid-Back Simple Synchro Tilt</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Full Synchro Tilt

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1460</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Mid-Back Full Synchro Tilt</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Enhanced Knee Tilt

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1460</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Mid-Back Enhanced Knee Tilt</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Features and Dimensions

- 5-position tilt lock
- 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Center-knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**Mesh Options**

- **Mesh Colors**
  - A0B - Black
  - A2B - Onyx
  - A3B - Crimson
  - A4B - Cloud
  - A5B - Gray

- **Fabric/Leather Options**
  - 595 615 645 670 705 745 785 825 680 715 805
  - 760 780 810 835 870 910 950 990 845 880 970
  - 740 760 790 815 850 890 930 970 825 860 950

### Arm Options

- **Arm Options**
  - Height Adjustable Arm - A0B - Black
  - A2B - Onyx

- **Base Options**
  - 22° High Profile Nylon Base - Black
  - 28° High Profile Aluminum Base - BA10B - Black Powder Coat
  - BA10P - Polished

- **Packing Notes**
  - **BASE OPTIONS**
    - BA10B/P - Std 40.5 Lb 11.0 SQ FT 0.9 YD

- **Additional Options**
  - **Footrest**
    - EF1 - $30
  - **Foam on Seat**
    - 1” Visco Elastic Memory Foam on Seat (Not Available with Leather)

- **Creating Vault Model Number**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Control Base</th>
<th>Arms</th>
<th>Back Mesh</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Casters</th>
<th>Packaging Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A0B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A2B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A3B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A4B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Vault goes beyond the expected**
vault
goes beyond the expected

HIGH-BACK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>THR</th>
<th>A/C</th>
<th>COMB</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>L/COL</th>
<th>L4</th>
<th>LS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A00</td>
<td>1181 Y1</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A02</td>
<td>810 938 86 155 720 780 880 840 895 730 820</td>
<td>A04</td>
<td>810 938 86 155 720 780 880 840 895 730 820</td>
<td>A06</td>
<td>760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760</td>
<td>A08</td>
<td>760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760</td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760</td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760</td>
<td>A14</td>
<td>760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A02</td>
<td>810 938 86 155 720 780 880 840 895 730 820</td>
<td>A04</td>
<td>810 938 86 155 720 780 880 840 895 730 820</td>
<td>A06</td>
<td>760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760</td>
<td>A08</td>
<td>760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760</td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760</td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760</td>
<td>A14</td>
<td>760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A04</td>
<td>810 938 86 155 720 780 880 840 895 730 820</td>
<td>A06</td>
<td>760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760</td>
<td>A08</td>
<td>760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760</td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760</td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760</td>
<td>A14</td>
<td>760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A06</td>
<td>760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760</td>
<td>A08</td>
<td>760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760</td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760</td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760</td>
<td>A14</td>
<td>760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A08</td>
<td>760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760</td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760</td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760</td>
<td>A14</td>
<td>760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A10</td>
<td>760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760</td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A12</td>
<td>760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A14</td>
<td>760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760 760</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Upholstered tilt lock
- 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Center knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**Dimensions**
- 24.5 – 30.5"
- 26 – 30.5"
- 17.5 – 23.5" (With optional armrests)
- 11.5 – 16.5"
- 46.5 – 52.5"

**Arm Options**
- Height Adjustable Pivot Slide Arm
- Height/Wide Adjustable Pivot Slide Arm

**Base Options**
- Hardwood Base
- Chrome Hard Floor Base
- Carpet Casters

**MESH COLORS**
- CRIMSON
- BLUE
- M25
- M26
- WHITE
- LEMON
- M35
- GREEN
- AQUA
- M36
- DOVE
- TANGERINE

**Packing Notes**
- Creates Vault Model Number
- Vault Color
- Mesh Colors
- Seat Height:
  - 26.5 – 30.5"
  - 26.0 – 30.0"
  - 17.5 – 22.5"
  - 10.5 – 15.5"
  - 45.5 – 52.5"

**Material**
- Chrome-Accented Hard Floor and Carpet Casters

**Additional Options**
- Extra Foam 3rd Seat (Not Available with Leather)
- 1” Visco Elastic Memory Foam Base (Not Available with Leather)

**Base Options**
- 26" High Profile Nylon Base
- 28" High Profile Aluminum Base
- 28"I - Black Powder Coat
- 28"J – Finished
- 28"K – Silver Powder Coat
MID-BACK STOOLS

10” STOOL

SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT
Use for work surfaces up to 42” high

• Height-adjustable 26” diameter foot ring
• Pneumatic lift lock
• 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
• Center load tension control
• 360° swivel
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

8” STOOL

SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT
Use for work surfaces up to 36” high

• Height-adjustable 26” diameter foot ring
• Pneumatic lift lock
• 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
• Center load tension control
• 360° swivel
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

FEAT URES

DIMENSIONS

• Height-adjustable 26” diameter foot ring
• Pneumatic lift lock
• 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
• Center load tension control
• 360° swivel
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

WEIGHT:

HEIGHT:

WIDTH:

DEPTH:

WEIGHT:

HEIGHT:

WIDTH:

DEPTH:

WEIGHT:

HEIGHT:

WIDTH:

DEPTH:

WEIGHT:

HEIGHT:

WIDTH:

DEPTH:

WEIGHT:

HEIGHT:

WIDTH:

DEPTH:

WEIGHT:

HEIGHT:

WIDTH:

DEPTH:

WEIGHT:

HEIGHT:

WIDTH:

DEPTH:

WEIGHT:

HEIGHT:

WIDTH:

DEPTH:

WEIGHT:

HEIGHT:

WIDTH:

DEPTH:

WEIGHT:

HEIGHT:

WIDTH:

DEPTH:

WEIGHT:

HEIGHT:

WIDTH:

DEPTH:

WEIGHT:

HEIGHT:

WIDTH:

DEPTH:

WEIGHT:

HEIGHT:

WIDTH:

DEPTH:

WEIGHT:

HEIGHT:

WIDTH:

DEPTH:

WEIGHT:

HEIGHT:

WIDTH:

DEPTH:

WEIGHT:

HEIGHT:

WIDTH:

DEPTH:

WEIGHT:

HEIGHT:

WIDTH:

DEPTH:

WEIGHT:

HEIGHT:

WIDTH:

DEPTH:

WEIGHT:

HEIGHT:

WIDTH:

DEPTH:

WEIGHT:

HEIGHT:

WIDTH:

DEPTH:

WEIGHT:

HEIGHT:

WIDTH:

DEPTH:

WEIGHT:

HEIGHT:

WIDTH:

DEPTH:

WEIGHT:

HEIGHT:

WIDTH:

DEPTH:

WEIGHT:

HEIGHT:

WIDTH:

DEPTH:

WEIGHT:

HEIGHT:

WIDTH:

DEPTH:

WEIGHT:

HEIGHT:

WIDTH:

DEPTH:

WEIGHT:

HEIGHT:

WIDTH:

DEPTH:

WEIGHT:

HEIGHT:

WIDTH:

DEPTH:

WEIGHT:

HEIGHT:

WIDTH:

DEPTH:

WEIGHT:

HEIGHT:

WIDTH:

DEPTH:

WEIGHT:

HEIGHT:

WIDTH:

DEPTH:

WEIGHT:

HEIGHT:

WIDTH:

DEPTH:

WEIGHT:

HEIGHT:

WIDTH:

DEPTH:

WEIGHT:

HEIGHT:

WIDTH:

DEPTH:

WEIGHT:

HEIGHT:

WIDTH:

DEPTH:

WEIGHT:

HEIGHT:

WIDTH:

DEPTH:

WEIGHT:

HEIGHT:

WIDTH:

DEPTH:

WEIGHT:

HEIGHT:

WIDTH:

DEPTH:

WEIGHT:

HEIGHT:

WIDTH:

DEPTH:

WEIGHT:

HEIGHT:

WIDTH:

DEPTH:

WEIGHT:

HEIGHT:

WIDTH:

DEPTH:

WEIGHT:

HEIGHT:

WIDTH:

DEPTH:

WEIGHT:

HEIGHT:

WIDTH:

DEPTH:

WEIGHT:

HEIGHT:

WIDTH:

DEPTH:

WEIGHT:

HEIGHT:

WIDTH:

DEPTH:

WEIGHT:

HEIGHT:

WIDTH:

DEPTH:

WEIGHT:

HEIGHT:

WIDTH:

DEPTH:

WEIGHT:

HEIGHT:

WIDTH:

DEPTH:

WEIGHT:

HEIGHT:

WIDTH:

DEPTH:

WEIGHT:

HEIGHT:

WIDTH:

DEPTH:

WEIGHT:

HEIGHT:

WIDTH:

DEPTH:

WEIGHT:

HEIGHT:

WIDTH:

DEPTH:

WEIGHT:

HEIGHT:

WIDTH:

DEPTH:

WEIGHT:

HEIGHT:

WIDTH:

DEPTH:

WEIGHT:

HEIGHT:

WIDTH:

DEPTH:

WEIGHT:
ALL MESH

### DESCRIPTION

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Contemporary aluminum frame
- Mesh or upholstered seat
- Aluminum base standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### FEATURES

- Integrated seat slider
- 11-position tilt lock
- 10° forward tilt
- Side knob tension adjustment
- 2.6:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

### DIMENSIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26.5</td>
<td>25.0</td>
<td>50.5-60.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PACKAGING NOTES

- CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE
  - AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
  - BA10B BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0

### ARM OPTIONS

- Height Adjustable Arm with 10” Interior Width
- Height Adjustable Arm with 17.5” Interior Width
- Height/Width Adjustable Arm w/ Sliding Pad

### BASE OPTIONS

- BA10B/P Large Diameter Hard Floor and Carpet Casters

### FRAME COLORS

- BLACK
- SILVER
- GRAY

### MESH COLORS

- ALL MESH

### CASTERS

- STD
  - 26” High Profile Aluminum Base

### FABRIC

- ALL MESH
## MESH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/FABRIC</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3065</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>MID-BACK DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>A/C/COM</td>
<td>• Integrated seat slider</td>
<td>26.5 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>• Seat back tilt</td>
<td>20.0 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D</td>
<td>A/C/COM</td>
<td>• Sideknob tension adjustment</td>
<td>Height: 41.0-45.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E</td>
<td>B/C/COM</td>
<td>• 2.6:1 back-to-seat ratio</td>
<td>17.0-19.0 in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>F</td>
<td>A/C/COM</td>
<td>• 360° swivel</td>
<td>17.0-21.0 in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>G</td>
<td>B/C/COM</td>
<td>• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>11-position tilt lock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>L3/VOL.</td>
<td>L4</td>
<td>• Side knob tension control</td>
<td>10° forward tilt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LS</td>
<td>LS</td>
<td>• Seat back tilt</td>
<td>11-position tilt lock</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE**

**BASE OPTIONS**

- BA10P - Polished
- BA10B - Black Powder Coat

**FRAME COLORS**

- Black
- Silver

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- BA10BP
- STD

**MESH COLORS**

- Black
- Silver

---

### Vesta

excellence in total ergonomics

GSA SIN # 33721

• Task, stool, conference and executive seating
• Contemporary aluminum frame
• Mesh or upholstered seat
• Aluminum base standard
• Warranted to 300 lbs.
NESTING - MESH BACK

• Multipurpose seating, including nesting, task and task stool models
• Flex back with 10° of recline
• Mesh back with plastic or upholstered seat
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

ZOOM NESTING CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 2 PER CARTON

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>A/COM</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1115</td>
<td>$T</td>
<td>GUEST NESTING - AP</td>
<td>Armless</td>
<td>605</td>
<td>675</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mesh back with plastic seat</td>
<td></td>
<td>605</td>
<td>675</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1115</td>
<td>$T</td>
<td>GUEST NESTING - US</td>
<td>Armless</td>
<td>640</td>
<td>675</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mesh back with upholstered seat</td>
<td></td>
<td>640</td>
<td>675</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PACKAGING NOTES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AC</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ARM OPTIONS

Fixed Arm: $50

CASTER OPTIONS

Hard Floor and Carpet Casters: $30

NESTING FOOTPRINT

FRAME COLORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRAME</th>
<th>WHITE</th>
<th>GRAPHITE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WHITE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PLASTIC AND MESH COLORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PLASTIC</th>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>MESH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PIW</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PWW</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CREATING ZOOM MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>UPHOLSTERY</th>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>MESH COLOR</th>
<th>PLASTIC COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1115</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>MP C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
rapid setup for a crew or a crowd

**DESCRIPTION**
- Multi-purpose seating, including nesting, task and task stool models
- Mesh back with plastic or upholstered seat
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**Task - Mesh Back & Plastic Seat - AP**

### Model Control Description Arm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1125</td>
<td>B2</td>
<td>Basic Task - AP</td>
<td>A51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mesh back with plastic seat</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1126</td>
<td>B2</td>
<td>10&quot; Stool Basic Task - AP</td>
<td>A51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use for work surfaces up to 42&quot; high</td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1128</td>
<td>B2</td>
<td>8&quot; Stool Basic Task - AP</td>
<td>A51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use for work surfaces up to 36&quot; high</td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Features
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- Height adjustable 20" diameter foot ring
- Mesh back with plastic or upholstered seat

### Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Armless</th>
<th>W/ Arm(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>26.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>26.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height</td>
<td>35.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat Width</td>
<td>17.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat Depth</td>
<td>16.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat Height</td>
<td>17.0-22.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Width</td>
<td>18.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Height</td>
<td>18.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight</td>
<td>24.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Arm Options
- Fixed Arm: A51
- $50

### Caster Options
- Large Diameter Casters: CS
  - $35
- Large Diameter Hard Floor Casters: CSRS

### Base Options
- 26" High Profile Nylon Base: BA108/P/S
  - $100

### Plastic and Mesh Colors
- Chair: M33, M32
- Seat: Graphite, Gray, PGG, Snow, White, Mesh, M33
- Back: Graphite, Gray, PGG, Snow, White, Mesh, M33

### Packaging Notes
- Code: Description: List: Upcharge
- AB: Assembled in Bag: $0
- AC: Assembled in Carton: $0

---

**CREATING ZOOM MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Upholstery</th>
<th>Plastic Color</th>
<th>Casters</th>
<th>Packaging</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1125</td>
<td>A50</td>
<td>A51</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>M33</td>
<td>C6</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1125</td>
<td>A50</td>
<td>A51</td>
<td>A51</td>
<td>M33</td>
<td>C6</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1126</td>
<td>A50</td>
<td>A51</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>M33</td>
<td>C6</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1126</td>
<td>A50</td>
<td>A51</td>
<td>A51</td>
<td>M33</td>
<td>C6</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1128</td>
<td>A50</td>
<td>A51</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>M33</td>
<td>C6</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1128</td>
<td>A50</td>
<td>A51</td>
<td>A51</td>
<td>M33</td>
<td>C6</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
zoom
rapid setup for a crew or a crowd

TASK - MESH BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US

PACKAGING NOTES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BASE OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BASE OPTIONS</th>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8&quot; STOOL</td>
<td>BA10B/7S</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10&quot; STOOL</td>
<td>BA10B</td>
<td>Large Diameter Hard Floor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10&quot; STOOL</td>
<td>BA9G</td>
<td>Large Diameter Nylon Base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10&quot; STOOL</td>
<td>BA9W</td>
<td>Large Diameter Mesh Base</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PLASTIC AND MESH COLORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PLASTIC COLOR</th>
<th>MESH COLOR</th>
<th>GRADE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WHITE</td>
<td>MESH</td>
<td>PWH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SNOW</td>
<td>MESH</td>
<td>SNW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAPHITE</td>
<td>MESH</td>
<td>GGH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLATE</td>
<td>MESH</td>
<td>SLS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLATE</td>
<td>MESH</td>
<td>SLT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLATE</td>
<td>MESH</td>
<td>SMT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CASTER OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CASTER OPTIONS</th>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8&quot; STOOL</td>
<td>C8</td>
<td>Large Diameter Casters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10&quot; STOOL</td>
<td>CBS</td>
<td>Large Diameter Hard Floor Casters</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ARM OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ARM OPTIONS</th>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FIXED ARM</td>
<td>A51</td>
<td>$50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FEATURES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Armless</th>
<th>Upholstery</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Mesh Color</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Caster Options</th>
<th>Base Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1125</td>
<td>BASIC TASK - US</td>
<td>Arm</td>
<td>Armless</td>
<td>Upholstered</td>
<td>Color</td>
<td>Mesh Color</td>
<td>Grade</td>
<td>Caster Options</td>
<td>Base Options</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1126</td>
<td>8&quot; STOOL</td>
<td>Arm</td>
<td>Armless</td>
<td>Upholstered</td>
<td>Color</td>
<td>Mesh Color</td>
<td>Grade</td>
<td>Caster Options</td>
<td>Base Options</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1130</td>
<td>10&quot; STOOL</td>
<td>Arm</td>
<td>Armless</td>
<td>Upholstered</td>
<td>Color</td>
<td>Mesh Color</td>
<td>Grade</td>
<td>Caster Options</td>
<td>Base Options</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1135</td>
<td>8&quot; STOOL</td>
<td>Arm</td>
<td>Armless</td>
<td>Upholstered</td>
<td>Color</td>
<td>Mesh Color</td>
<td>Grade</td>
<td>Caster Options</td>
<td>Base Options</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GSA SIN # 33721

- Multipurpose seating, including nesting, task and task stool models
- Mesh back with plastic or upholstered seat
- WARRANTED TO 300 lbs.
SIT IN STYLE. WORK IN COMFORT. GET THE VALUE.

- Ships in 24 hours
- Task, conference and executive seating
- Bleach cleanable (10:1 solution)
- Five-year warranty
- Assembly required
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

PACKAGING NOTES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SHIPS IN BOX ONLY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9to5seating.com

888.925.SEAT
Adjust the height with the underpad lever, and adjust the width with the underseat knob. The soft-touch arm pad slides forward, backward, side to side, and pivots 23 degrees.

**MULTI-ADJUST. PIVOT/SWIVEL**

$130

A37

Adjust the height by 3.5” with the push button. The arm pad slides forward, backward, and side to side. Available in Black and Silver.

**HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM WITH SLIDING PAD**

A38 $130

Adjust the height by 3.5” with the push button, and adjust the width by 4” with the underseat knob. The polyurethane arm pad slides forward, backward, and side to side.

**HEIGHT- AND WIDTH-ADJUSTABLE ARM WITH SLIDING PAD**

A39 $110

Adjust the height by 3.5” with the push button. Available in Black and Dove Gray.

**HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM WITH SLIDING PAD**

A40 $115

Adjust the height with the trigger. Adjust the height by 2.5” with the underpad lever. The anti-skid arm pad features a diamond pattern.

**HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE AND BREAKAWAY ARM**

A41 $135

Adjust the height with the trigger, and adjust the width using the underseat lever. The anti-skid arm pad moves out of the way, making the chair armless.

**HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE AND BREAKAWAY ARM**

A42 $205

Adjust the height with the underpad lever. The anti-skid arm pad slides forward, backward, and side to side. Available in Black and Dove Gray. Exclusively on Luna.

**HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM WITH SLIDING PAD**

A43 $90

Adjust the height with the trigger. The arm pad slides forward, backward, and side to side. Available in Black, Dove Gray, Graphite Gray, and White. Exclusively on Omega.
**PARTS AND ACCESSORIES DISCOUNT**

INDIVIDUAL PARTS & ACCESSORIES WHEN PURCHASED SEPARATE FROM A CHAIR RECEIVE A 50% DISCOUNT, WHICH INCLUDES SHIPPING.

**FLEXIBLE ARM OPTIONS**

**CANTILEVER ARM**
- A10 $90
  - Soft-touch cantilever arm. Available in Black.

**FIXED ARM OPTIONS**
- A12 $50
  - Available in Black. Exclusively on Bella.
- A15 $60
  - Soft-touch C-shaped arm. Available in Black.
- A16 $105
  - Soft-touch C-shaped arm. Available in Black.

**NYLON FIXED ARM**
- A42 $60
  - Available in Black and Dove Grey. Exclusively on Luna.
- A43 $60
  - Available in Black and Dove Grey. Exclusively on Luna.

**C-TYPE ARM**
- A46 $60
  - Available in Black, Dove Grey and White. Exclusively on Cydia.

**SOFT TOUCH C-TYPE ARM**
- A47 STD
  - Available in Black. Exclusively on Acclaim.
- A49 $45
  - Available in Black, Dove Grey and White. Exclusively on Clary and Luna Side.

**fixed aluminum loop arm with soft urethane pad**
- A51 STD
  - Available in Black, Dove Grey and Graphite Grey. Exclusively on Clary and Luna Side.

**nylon loop arm**
- A34 $60
  - Available in Black, Graphite Grey and White. Exclusively on Cydia.
- A34 $80
  - Available in Black, Graphite Grey and White. Exclusively on Cydia and Luna.
- A34 $80
  - Available in Black, Graphite Grey and White. Exclusively on Cydia and Luna.
- A34 $80
  - Available in Black, Graphite Grey and White. Exclusively on Cydia and Luna.

**polished aluminum loop arm**
- A52 $90
  - Exclusively on G505 and G506.
### Carpet Casters

**C1**
- **Description:** Hooded twin wheel caster with 27mm barrel and 50mm wheel.
- **Load Rating:** 110 lbs*
- **Price:** $25

**C1S**
- **Description:** Hard floor and carpet casters with 50mm wheel.
- **Load Rating:** 110 lbs*
- **Price:** $35

**C2S**
- **Description:** Self-locking hard floor and carpet casters with 50mm wheel.
- **Load Rating:** 110 lbs*
- **Price:** $35

**C4**
- **Description:** Heavy-duty hard floor and carpet casters with 50mm wheel.
- **Load Rating:** 110 lbs*
- **Price:** $25

**C5**
- **Description:** Twin wheel caster with 25mm barrel and 50mm wheel.
- **Load Rating:** 110 lbs*
- **Price:** $30

**C5S**
- **Description:** Hard floor and carpet casters with 50mm wheel.
- **Load Rating:** 110 lbs*
- **Price:** $30

**C6**
- **Description:** Large diameter carpet casters with 50mm wheel.
- **Load Rating:** 140 lbs*
- **Price:** $30

*Load Rating in (lbs) per caster/glide

---

**C7**
- **Description:** Chrome-accented hard floor and carpet casters with 50mm wheel.
- **Load Rating:** 110 lbs*
- **Price:** $35

**C8S**
- **Description:** Hard floor and carpet casters with 50mm wheel.
- **Load Rating:** 110 lbs*
- **Price:** $35

**C9S**
- **Description:** Compression-lock hard floor and carpet casters with 50mm wheel.
- **Load Rating:** 110 lbs*
- **Price:** $50

**C10S**
- **Description:** Self-locking hard floor and carpet casters with 50mm wheel.
- **Load Rating:** 110 lbs*
- **Price:** $50

**C11S**
- **Description:** Compression-lock hard floor and carpet casters with 50mm wheel.
- **Load Rating:** 110 lbs*
- **Price:** $50

**C12S**
- **Description:** Hard floor and carpet casters with 50mm wheel.
- **Load Rating:** 110 lbs*
- **Price:** $25

**C22B/G**
- **Description:** Hoodless twin wheel casters.
- **Load Rating:** 110 lbs*
- **Price:** $35

---

### Additional Info

- **Barrel:** Various sizes including 13mm, 25mm, 30mm, 42mm.
- **Wheel:** Sizes range from 50mm to 75mm.
- **Load Ratings:** Vary from 110 to 140 lbs.

### Design Notes
- **Twisting:** Minimized with wheels moving in opposite directions.
- **Ease of Movement:** Improved with larger diameters.
- **Applications:** Suitable for carpeted or hard floor surfaces.

---

*Load Rating in (lbs) per caster/glide

---

**Parts and Accessories Discount**

Individual parts and accessories may be purchased separately from a chair. Receive a 50% discount, which includes shipping.

---

**Material:** Soft polyurethane material for wheels and star bases.

---

**Contact:** 888.925.SEAT (7328) or visit 9to5seating.com for more information.
control selection guide

B1 BASIC TASK

- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
  Exclusively on Diddy.

B2 BASIC TASK WITH BACK DEPTH ADJUSTMENT

- Adjustable back depth
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

B3 BASIC TASK

- 360° swivel
- Push-button pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
  Exclusively on Remy.

POSTURE BACK

P1 POSTURE BACK

- Infinite back angle adjustment with free float
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

SWIVEL TILT

S2 SWIVEL TILT WITH BACK DEPTH ADJUSTMENT

- Adjustable back depth
- Upright lock
- Center knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

S3 SWIVEL TILT

- Upright lock
- Center knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

KNEE TILT

K2 ADVANCED KNEE TILT

- 4-position tilt lock
- Side knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
  Exclusively on Core and Vault.

K3 ADVANCED KNEE TILT

- 4-position tilt lock
- Side knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
  Exclusively on Cydia.

ROCKING TILT

R1 ROCKING TILT

- Infinite back angle adjustment
- Infinite tilt lock
- Center knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
  Exclusively on Jax Side, Lilly Side, and Diddy Guest.

R2 ROCKING TILT FOR LOUNGE AND GUEST

- Rock left, right, front and back
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
  Exclusively on Jax Side, Lilly Side, and Diddy Guest.

R3 ROCKING TILT

- Integrated seat slider
- Upright lock
- Center knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
  Exclusively on HÅG Capisco and Capisco Puls.

CONTROL FUNCTION GUIDE

1. INFINITE BACK ANGLE ADJUSTMENT
2. SIDE HEIGHT LEVER
3. BACK DEPTH CONTROL
4. ARTICULATING POSTURE BACK W/ FREE FLOAT
5. SIDE HEIGHT & TILT LOCK LEVER
6. TILT TENSION CONTROL KNOB
7. INFINITE POSITION TILT-LOCK
8. FORWARD TILT LEVER
9. EASY-LIFT RATCHET BACK HEIGHT CONTROL
10. BACK MULTI-LOCK W/ SAFETY RELEASE
11. EASY-LIFT EASY-REACH BACK HEIGHT CONTROL
12. 4-POSITION BACK TAILSWITCH CONTROL
control selection guide

SYNCHRO TILT

Y1 SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT
- Upright tilt lock
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Center knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

Y2 HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT
- 4-position tilt lock
- Side knob tension adjustment
- 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

Y3 FULL SYNCHRO TILT
- 5-position tilt lock
- Side knob tension adjustment
- 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

Y4 INTENSIVE SYNCHRO
- Integrated seat slider
- 4-position tilt lock
- 5° forward tilt
- Side knob tension adjustment
- 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
  Exclusively on Aria High-Back and Strata.

Y5 ENHANCED SYNCHRO WITH BACK ANGLE ADJUSTMENT
- Integrated seat slider
- Infinite back angle adjustment
- 6-position tilt lock
- Side knob tension adjustment
- 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
  Exclusively on Acciom and Core.

Y6 DELUXE SYNCHRO TILT
- 4-position tilt lock
- Side knob tension adjustment with 7 settings
- 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
  Exclusively on Sol.

Z1 SIMPLE WEIGHT-BALANCED
- Automatic tension adjustment
- 4-position tilt lock
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
  Exclusively on Core, Luna and Neo.

Z2 SIMPLE WEIGHT-BALANCED
- Automatic tension adjustment
- 4-position tilt lock
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
  Exclusively on Luna.

WEIGHT-BALANCED

W1 WEIGHT-BALANCED SYNCHRO TILT
- 4-position tilt lock
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
  Exclusively on Core, Luna and Neo.

W2 ADVANCED WEIGHT-BALANCED SYNCHRO TILT
- Automatic tension adjustment with option to modify
- 4-position tilt lock
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
  Exclusively on Aria High-Back and Strata.

MULTI-FUNCTION

X1 DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT
- Integrated seat slider
- 11-position tilt lock
- 10° forward tilt
- Side knob tension adjustment
- 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
  Exclusively on Vesta.

X2 DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT
- Integrated seat slider
- 11-position tilt lock
- 10° forward tilt
- Side knob tension adjustment
- 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
  Exclusively on Cosmo.

M1 MULTI-FUNCTION
- Infinite back angle adjustment
- 8° forward tilt
- Center knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
  Exclusively on Logic Plus.

M2 HEAVY DUTY MULTI-FUNCTION
- Weight capacity up to 500 lbs.
- Integrated seat slider
- Infinite back angle adjustment
- 8° forward tilt
- Side knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
  Exclusively on Cosmo.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>B1</th>
<th>B2</th>
<th>B3</th>
<th>P1</th>
<th>S2</th>
<th>S3</th>
<th>R1</th>
<th>R2</th>
<th>R3</th>
<th>K2</th>
<th>K3</th>
<th>Y1</th>
<th>Y2</th>
<th>Y3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Basic</td>
<td>Posture Tilt</td>
<td>Samuel Tilt</td>
<td>Rocking Tilt</td>
<td>Knee Tilt</td>
<td>Simple Synchro</td>
<td>Heavy Duty Synchro Tilt</td>
<td>Full Synchro</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Acclaim**
- **Agent**
- **Agent Stools**
- **Aria**
- **Aria Stools**
- **Bella Task**
- **Bella Stools**
- **Bristol**
- **Bristol Stools**
- **Care**
- **Care Stools**
- **Cartina**
- **Cosmo**
- **Cydia**
- **Cydia Stools**
- **Diddy**
- **HAG Capisco**
- **HAG Capisco Puls**
- **Jax Side**
- **Lilly Side**
- **Logic**
- **Logic Stools**
- **Logic Plus**
- **Luna**
- **Luna Stools**
- **Mila**
- **Neo Lite**
- **Neo Lite Stools**
- **Neo**
- **Neo Stools**
- **Omnia**
- **Omnia Stools**
- **Nancy**
- **Sei**
- **Strata**
- **Strata Stools**
- **Strata Life**
- **Strata Life Stools**
- **Theory**
- **Theory Stools**
- **Vault**
- **Vault Stools**
- **Vesta**
- **Vesta Stools**
- **Zoom Task**
- **Zoom Stools**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Y4</th>
<th>Y5</th>
<th>Y6</th>
<th>X1</th>
<th>X2</th>
<th>W1</th>
<th>W2</th>
<th>Z1</th>
<th>Z2</th>
<th>M1</th>
<th>M2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Intensive Synchro</td>
<td>Enhanced Synchro w/ Back Angle Adjustment</td>
<td>Deluxe Synchro</td>
<td>Dynamic Synchro</td>
<td>Weight Balanced Synchro</td>
<td>Advanced Weight Balanced Synchro</td>
<td>Simple Weight Balanced</td>
<td>Multi-function</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Acclaim**
- **Agent**
- **Agent Stools**
- **Aria**
- **Aria Stools**
- **Bella Task**
- **Bella Stools**
- **Bristol**
- **Bristol Stools**
- **Care**
- **Care Stools**
- **Cartina**
- **Cosmo**
- **Cydia**
- **Cydia Stools**
- **Diddy**
- **HAG Capisco**
- **HAG Capisco Puls**
- **Jax Side**
- **Lilly Side**
- **Logic**
- **Logic Stools**
- **Logic Plus**
- **Luna**
- **Luna Stools**
- **Mila**
- **Neo Lite**
- **Neo Lite Stools**
- **Neo**
- **Neo Stools**
- **Omnia**
- **Omnia Stools**
- **Nancy**
- **Sei**
- **Strata**
- **Strata Stools**
- **Strata Life**
- **Strata Life Stools**
- **Theory**
- **Theory Stools**
- **Vault**
- **Vault Stools**
- **Vesta**
- **Vesta Stools**
- **Zoom Task**
- **Zoom Stools**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bases</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BA18 26” Nylon - Black</td>
<td>$75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA18D 26” Heavy Duty Nylon (Logic Plus) - Black</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA28/5/P 26” Aluminum - Black, Silver, Polished</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA32/P 26” Aluminum - Silver, Polished</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA20/B/L/G 26” High-Profile Nylon - Black, Gray, White</td>
<td>$75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA10/B/S/P 26” High-Profile Aluminum - Black, Silver, Polished</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA118/G 27” Mid-Profile Nylon - Black, Gray</td>
<td>$75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA125 27” Mid-Profile Aluminum - Silver, Polished</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA14P 26” Aluminum Four-Star - Polished</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA16/P 27” Mid-Profile Aluminum - Polished</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA19P 27” Aluminum (Corfino) - Polished</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA21/B/S/W 26” Aluminum (HÅG Capisco &amp; HÅG Capisco Polo) - Black, Silver, White</td>
<td>$115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA36S 27” Mid-Profile Aluminum (Sof)</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lilly Counter Frame ST24 Frame Only - Black, Silver</td>
<td>$190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lilly Bar Frame ST10 Frame Only - Black, Silver</td>
<td>$210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR18 18” Foot Ring (HÅG Capisco &amp; HÅG Capisco Polo)</td>
<td>$195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR20 20” Foot Ring</td>
<td>$90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JB1 Jury Base - Standard</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JB2 Jury Base - Quick Release</td>
<td>$275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JB3-FLT Ramp Insert for JB2</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-KIT-FST8 Fixed Foot Ring Base and Casters</td>
<td>$150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cylinders</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHL160 3” Lift</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHL170 Auto-Return (Cyline)</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHL186 4” Lift</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHL190 5” Lift</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHL197D 5” Lift</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHL200 5” Lift</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHL203 No Lift</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHL240B 5” Lift</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHL240KUC No Lift</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHL300 8” Lift</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHL300 10” Lift</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CYW5 No Lift, Free Swivel (Lilly 9131/9134, Jae 9236/9231/9234)</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CYO4A No Lift, Auto-Return (Lilly 9131/9134, Jae 9236/9231/9234)</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CY23 5.1” Lift (HÅG Capisco and HÅG Capisco Polo)</td>
<td>$45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CY29 6.8” Lift (HÅG Capisco and HÅG Capisco Polo)</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CY37 6.5” Lift (HÅG Capisco and HÅG Capisco Polo)</td>
<td>$55</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Accessories</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DL1 Stacking Cart</td>
<td>$275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DL4 Stacking Cart</td>
<td>$275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRK Black Rack (Shuttle)</td>
<td>$70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GC1 Ganging Clip</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GC2 Ganging Clip</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GC5 Ganging Clip</td>
<td>$20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS Petite Seat on Logic</td>
<td>$60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Bolt (B2, 52)</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN1/EN2 Upholstered Back or Ballistic Nylon (Logic, Shuttle)</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AW1 4” Arm Width Adjustment Bracket (A4, A6, A8, A16)</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Headrests</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vault Headrest - M2 or M4</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aria Headrest - M2 or M4</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theory Headrest - Upholstered</td>
<td>$45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strata Headrest - Upholstered</td>
<td>$120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vesta Headrest - M1</td>
<td>$150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arm Pads</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARM-PK010-101/102</td>
<td>Compatible with Sony. Specify Black or Gray.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARM-FAD22-101</td>
<td>Compatible with Core A22.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARM-FAD20-LR01</td>
<td>Compatible with Vesta A26, A28. Specify L or R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARM-PADG0-ASRL</td>
<td>Compatible with Vesta A30. Specify L or R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARM-FAD33-LR01</td>
<td>Compatible with Cosmos A33. Specify L or R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARM-FAD33-R-LR01-V2</td>
<td>Compatible with Cosmos A38. Specify L or R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARM-PAD40-101</td>
<td>Compatible with A40.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARM-PAD21-AS1</td>
<td>Compatible with A41.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARM-PAD47LR-P33</td>
<td>Compatible with Milano. Specify L or R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARM-PAD48-101</td>
<td>Compatible with A4, A5, A8D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARM-PAD46-101</td>
<td>Compatible with A6, A7.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARM-PAD48-101</td>
<td>Compatible with A8, A9.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Controls</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEC-B0010-101</td>
<td>B1 Basic Task</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEC-B0020-101</td>
<td>B2 Basic Task with Depth Adjustment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEC-P0010-101</td>
<td>P1 Posture Back</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEC-S0020-101</td>
<td>S2 Swivel Tilt with Back Depth Adjustment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEC-S0030-101</td>
<td>S3 Swivel Tilt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEC-R0010-101</td>
<td>R1 Rocking Tilt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEC-R0020-000</td>
<td>R2 Rocking Tilt for Lounge and Guest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEC-R0030-101</td>
<td>R3 Rocking Tilt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEC-K0020-101-V5</td>
<td>K2 Advanced Knee Tilt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEC-K0030-101</td>
<td>K3 Advanced Knee Tilt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEC-Y0010-101</td>
<td>Y1 Simple Synchro Tilt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEC-Y0020-101</td>
<td>Y2 Heavy Duty Synchro Tilt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEC-Y0030-101</td>
<td>Y3 Full Synchro Tilt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEC-Y0040-101</td>
<td>Y4 Intensive Synchro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEC-Y0050-101-V2</td>
<td>Y5 Deluxe Synchro Tilt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEC-Y0060-101</td>
<td>Y6 Deluxe Synchro Tilt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEC-X0020-101</td>
<td>X2 Dynamic Synchro Tilt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEC-W0010-101</td>
<td>W2 Weight-Balanced Synchro Tilt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEC-W0020-101</td>
<td>W2 Advanced Weight-Balanced Synchro Tilt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEC-M0010-101</td>
<td>M1 Multi-Function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEC-M0020-101</td>
<td>M2 Heavy Duty Multi-Function</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Product Options

### Heavy Duty Seating

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Models</th>
<th>Weight Capacity</th>
<th>Warranty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aria</td>
<td>1885-14</td>
<td>10 YEARS MULTI-SHIFT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logic</td>
<td>1790-14</td>
<td>10 YEARS SINGLE-SHIFT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logic Plus</td>
<td>1790-M1</td>
<td>10 YEARS SINGLE-SHIFT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strata</td>
<td>1790-M2</td>
<td>10 YEARS SINGLE-SHIFT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theory</td>
<td>1580-Y2</td>
<td>10 YEARS SINGLE-SHIFT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shuttle</td>
<td>2160-Y2</td>
<td>10 YEARS SINGLE-SHIFT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bariatric</td>
<td>2180-Y2</td>
<td>LIFETIME SINGLE-SHIFT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Task Seating Options

#### Back Size
- One Size
- Low-Back
- Mid-Back
- High-Back

#### Back Material
- Upholstered Back
- Mesh Back
- Plastic Back

#### Seat Material
- Upholstered Seat
- Mesh Seat
- Plastic Seat

#### Models
- Task Chair
- Task Stool
- Guest Chair

#### Lumbar
- Height & Depth Adjustment
- Weight Capacity

#### Frame Colors
- Black
- White
- Silver
- Pink
- Green
- Red
- Blue

#### Frame Finish
- Black
- Silver
- White
- Pink
- Green
- Red
- Blue

#### Frame Finish Material
- Polished Aluminum
- Powder Coated

### Mesh Selection

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>M01</th>
<th>M1</th>
<th>M2</th>
<th>M3</th>
<th>M4</th>
<th>KIP Mesh</th>
<th>Omnia Mesh</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aria</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bella</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clary</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosmo</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cydia</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kip</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Link</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luna</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luna Side</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mila</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neo</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neo Lite</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omnia</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shuttle</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sol</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strata</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strata Lite</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theory</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vault</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vesta</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoom</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>M32 &amp; M33</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- ✓: Optional
- Standard
Ergonomics - The Work Chair

The Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer's Association (BIFMA) has developed the following guidelines for UTFF. Parenthetical numbers following each item indicate corresponding subdivisions in the guidelines.

Seat Height (7.1)
Users should be able to sit with their feet comfortably on the floor or footrest without undue pressure on the underside of the thighs. The thigh-to-torso angle should not be less than 90˚.

Seat Depth (7.2)
Users should be able to sit in the chair without undue pressure against the back of the knees, their back properly supported by the backrest and with adequate buttock and thigh support.

Seat Width (7.3)
The seat should be wider than the hip breadth of the user with allowance for movement and clothing. The seat width should not limit the ability to use the armrests comfortably.

Seat Pan Angle (7.4)
This should allow users to support their feet on the floor or footrest. They should not cause the user's torso-to-thigh angle to be less than 90˚. Forward seat pan angles should not cause users to shift excessive weight to their feet or experience the sensation of sliding out of the chair.

Back Support (7.5)

Seat Backrest Height (7.5.1)
All backrests should provide adequate support and buttocks clearance. For tasks requiring upper body mobility, the backrest should not interfere with the user's movement. For users who prefer reclining postures or greater upper back support, the back height should provide support for the shoulder blades.

Backrest Width (7.5.2)
The width of the backrest should provide adequate support for the curvature of the user's back without causing localized pressure points...

Lumbar Support (7.5.3)
The height and shape of the lumbar should coincide with the lumbar curve ("the small") of the user's back. The support should be firm, but not cause localized pressure points.

Arm Support (7.7)

Armrest Height (7.7.1)
This should allow users to sit in a variety of postures while supporting their forearms and/or elbows in a manner that avoids lifting the shoulders (armrests too high) or leaning to the side to reach the armrest (armrests too low). The armrest height should allow accessibility to, and performance of, tasks.

Armrest Length (7.7.2)
The length of the armrest should allow users to sit close enough to the work surface to perform their tasks while maintaining contact with the backrest.

Inside Distance Between Armrests (7.7.3)
This should allow users to support their feet on the floor or footrest. They should not cause the user's torso-to-thigh angle to be less than 90˚. Forward seat pan angles should not cause users to shift excessive weight to their feet or experience the sensation of sliding out of the chair.

Back Support (7.5)

Seat Backrest Height (7.5.1)
All backrests should provide adequate support and buttocks clearance. For tasks requiring upper body mobility, the backrest should not interfere with the user's movement. For users who prefer reclining postures or greater upper back support, the back height should provide support for the shoulder blades.

Backrest Width (7.5.2)
The width of the backrest should provide adequate support for the curvature of the user's back without causing localized pressure points...

Lumbar Support (7.5.3)
The height and shape of the lumbar should coincide with the lumbar curve ("the small") of the user's back. The support should be firm, but not cause localized pressure points.

Movements of the Seat Pan and Back Support (7.6)
The user should be able to sit in a position where the torso-to-thigh angle is equal to or greater than 90˚. The seat and backrest angles should accommodate the varying postures assumed by the user throughout the day.

BIFMA Ultimate Test for Fit (UTFF)

Seat Height (7.1)
Users should be able to sit with their feet comfortably on the floor or footrest without undue pressure on the underside of the thighs. The thigh-to-torso angle should not be less than 90˚.

Seat Depth (7.2)
Users should be able to sit in the chair without undue pressure against the back of the knees, their back properly supported by the backrest and with adequate buttock and thigh support.

Seat Width (7.3)
The seat should be wider than the hip breadth of the user with allowance for movement and clothing. The seat width should not limit the ability to use the armrests comfortably.

Seat Pan Angle (7.4)
This should allow users to support their feet on the floor or footrest. They should not cause the user's torso-to-thigh angle to be less than 90˚. Forward seat pan angles should not cause users to shift excessive weight to their feet or experience the sensation of sliding out of the chair.

Back Support (7.5)

Seat Backrest Height (7.5.1)
All backrests should provide adequate support and buttocks clearance. For tasks requiring upper body mobility, the backrest should not interfere with the user's movement. For users who prefer reclining postures or greater upper back support, the back height should provide support for the shoulder blades.

Backrest Width (7.5.2)
The width of the backrest should provide adequate support for the curvature of the user's back without causing localized pressure points...

Lumbar Support (7.5.3)
The height and shape of the lumbar should coincide with the lumbar curve ("the small") of the user's back. The support should be firm, but not cause localized pressure points.

Arm Support (7.7)

Armrest Height (7.7.1)
This should allow users to sit in a variety of postures while supporting their forearms and/or elbows in a manner that avoids lifting the shoulders (armrests too high) or leaning to the side to reach the armrest (armrests too low). The armrest height should allow accessibility to, and performance of, tasks.

Armrest Length (7.7.2)
The length of the armrest should allow users to sit close enough to the work surface to perform their tasks while maintaining contact with the backrest.

Inside Distance Between Armrests (7.7.3)
This should allow users to support their feet on the floor or footrest. They should not cause the user's torso-to-thigh angle to be less than 90˚. Forward seat pan angles should not cause users to shift excessive weight to their feet or experience the sensation of sliding out of the chair.

Back Support (7.5)

Seat Backrest Height (7.5.1)
All backrests should provide adequate support and buttocks clearance. For tasks requiring upper body mobility, the backrest should not interfere with the user's movement. For users who prefer reclining postures or greater upper back support, the back height should provide support for the shoulder blades.

Backrest Width (7.5.2)
The width of the backrest should provide adequate support for the curvature of the user's back without causing localized pressure points...

Lumbar Support (7.5.3)
The height and shape of the lumbar should coincide with the lumbar curve ("the small") of the user's back. The support should be firm, but not cause localized pressure points.
care and maintenance

• Ensure the gas cylinder is inserted into the control firmly. Improper connection may cause wobbling.
• Choose correct casters for different floor surfaces. We suggest choosing hard floor casters for tile or concrete surfaces.
• For drafting stool use, we recommend self-locking casters for hard floors. See Caster Guide for more details.
• Do not stand on foot ring.
• Do not sit on any part of the chair except the seat. Do not sit on arms or backrest.
• To avoid chair collapse, do not remove knobs or screws.
• Properly dispose of packing materials. Do not use plastic as head covering. It may cause suffocation.
• If any parts are missing, broken, damaged or worn, do not use the chair until repairs are made using factory-authorized parts.
• Do not attempt to make any alterations to chair.
• Do not use chair on uneven floor surfaces.
• Do not drape coats or sweaters on back of chairs with casters. Hanging fabric may suddenly stop casters from rolling.
• Do not use excessive speed when moving the chair with casters while seated.
• Do not overexert the functions of a chair which are only to be used under normal conditions.
• Do not stand on and/or use this chair as a stepladder. Use this product only for seating one person at a time.
• Do not use this chair unless all bolts, screws and knobs are firmly secured.

Check the following at 4 month intervals;

• All exposed fasteners should be checked and any loose fasteners tightened. Use appropriate tools. Replace any fasteners that appear to be damaged in any way.
• The chair mechanism should be checked for any looseness, excessive wear or signs of damage. Immediately remove the chair from service if any damage or failure is found.
• The base and casters should be checked for any signs of excessive wear for failure. Immediately replace any parts that show such wear or failure.